

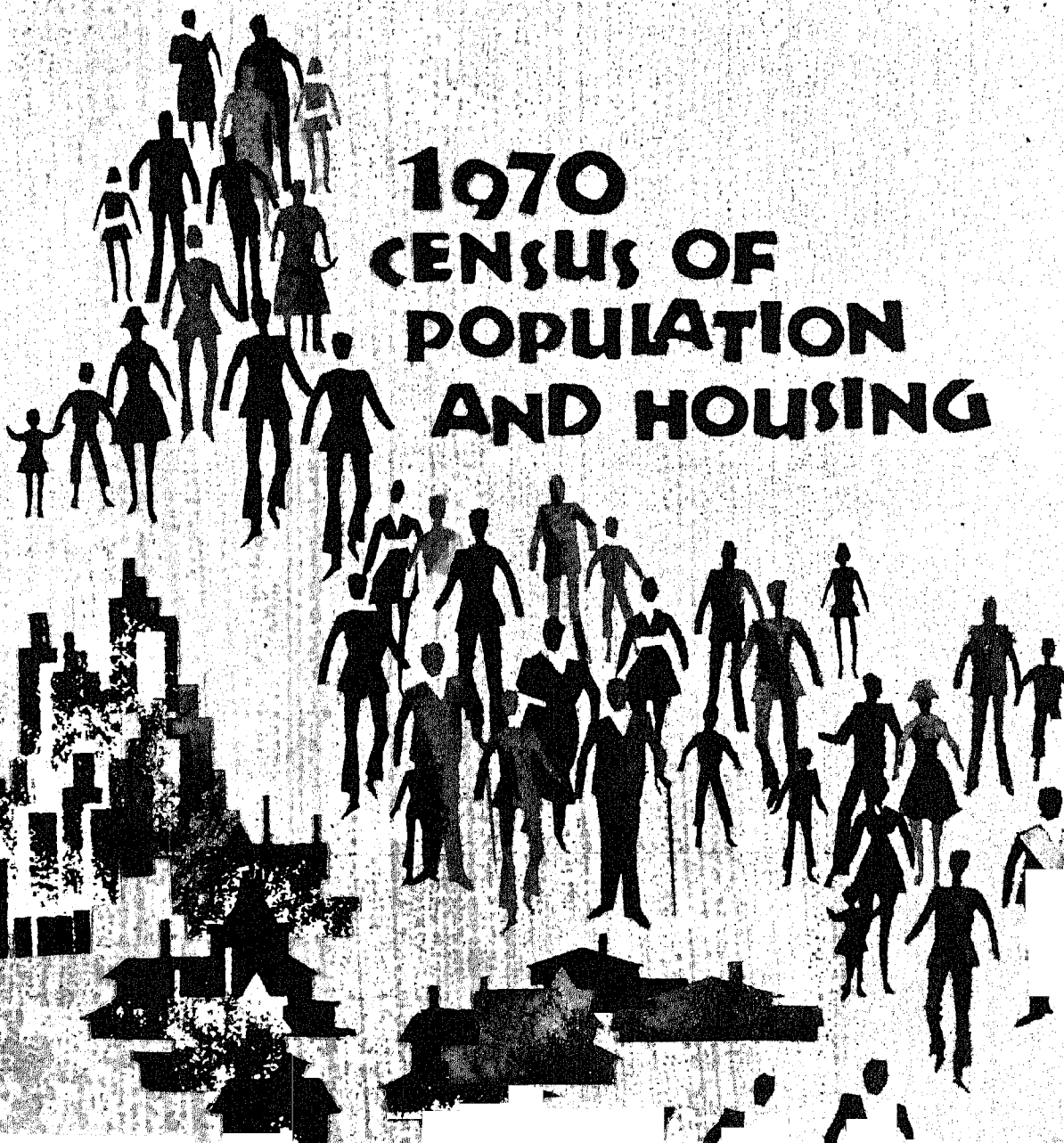
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



Census Tracts

WICHITA FALLS, TEX.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-232



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Siye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-232 Wichita Falls, Tex.
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 60 cents

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

WICHITA FALLS, TEX.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA
(AND ADJACENT AREA)

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-7
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-13
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-19
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-25
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-26
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	P-27
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	P-28

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-7
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-13
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-14
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	H-15

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.- Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P. R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "-"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000-." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "-" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

TRACT COMPOSITION OF CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT

1970 Tracts

Wichita Falls 101

Table A. **Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960**

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The census tracts were extensively revised and only those tracts that are comparable are listed]

1970 tract	1960 tract
WICHITA COUNTY, TEX.	
0101	0006

CORRECTION NOTE

The data presented for certain tracts in this SMSA contain errors which were found too late for retabulation to be feasible. The corrected 100-percent population and housing unit counts listed below for the affected tracts (and other areas) are not reflected in the tables of this report. County and place corrections shown here are consistent with (or revise) the information provided in the PC(1)-A and B, and HC(1)-A, State reports.

	<u>Population</u>		<u>Housing units</u>	
	<u>As shown in table P-1</u>	<u>Corrected</u>	<u>As shown in table H-1</u>	<u>Corrected</u>
Wichita County.....	121,862	120,563	42,279	41,776
Place:				
Wichita Falls.....	97,564	96,265	33,543	33,040
Tract:				
113.....	2,785	1,486	1,042	539

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Archer County	Wichita County			Archer County			Wichita Falls			
			Total	Wichita Falls	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104
RACE												
All persons	127 621	5 759	121 862	97 564	24 298	486	2 165	3 108	2 006	2 854	2 737	2 887
White	116 927	5 741	111 186	87 474	23 712	486	2 161	3 094	1 866	2 765	2 736	1 196
Negro	9 648	7	9 641	9 232	409	-	2	5	104	31	1 983	2 681
Percent Negro	7.6	0.1	7.9	9.5	1.7	-	0.1	0.2	5.2	1.1	72.5	92.9
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages												
All persons	63 845	2 841	61 004	49 083	11 921	248	1 084	1 509	977	1 239	1 281	1 285
Under 5 years	4 875	204	4 671	3 685	986	14	61	129	63	91	137	137
3 and 4 years	1 942	79	1 863	1 433	430	3	33	43	12	30	59	61
5 to 9 years	6 169	297	5 872	4 574	1 368	21	101	175	31	81	162	164
5 years	1 177	54	1 123	859	264	4	16	34	7	22	32	33
6 years	1 182	53	1 129	864	265	4	23	24	7	12	26	23
10 to 14 years	6 493	311	6 182	4 691	1 491	20	115	176	45	69	157	165
14 years	1 227	66	1 161	875	286	2	30	34	7	16	28	27
15 to 19 years	8 270	252	8 018	6 924	1 094	24	87	141	108	95	165	136
15 years	1 212	69	1 143	870	273	3	25	41	11	15	38	33
16 years	1 145	48	1 097	833	264	5	17	26	9	14	35	31
17 years	1 117	55	1 062	837	225	9	17	29	11	22	41	28
18 years	1 991	46	1 945	1 751	194	3	18	25	31	15	30	30
19 years	2 805	34	2 771	2 633	138	4	10	20	46	29	21	14
20 to 24 years	7 034	141	6 893	6 165	728	14	47	80	231	200	70	87
20 years	2 006	30	1 976	1 828	148	1	10	16	75	43	16	17
21 years	1 334	23	1 311	1 195	116	4	11	11	41	34	17	24
25 to 34 years	7 285	246	7 039	5 632	1 407	20	91	135	104	141	104	114
35 to 44 years	7 453	247	7 126	5 523	1 603	32	118	177	80	81	118	107
45 to 54 years	6 262	345	5 917	4 758	1 159	47	128	170	100	117	128	116
55 to 59 years	2 579	183	2 396	1 890	506	18	79	86	39	73	59	50
60 to 64 years	2 284	138	2 146	1 656	490	12	66	60	46	66	48	56
65 to 74 years	3 337	263	3 074	2 388	686	15	132	116	87	131	85	101
75 years and over	1 804	134	1 670	1 267	403	11	59	64	43	94	48	52
Female, all ages												
All persons	63 776	2 919	60 858	48 481	12 377	238	1 081	1 599	1 029	1 615	1 456	1 602
Under 5 years	4 719	189	4 530	3 622	908	13	58	118	58	110	127	127
3 and 4 years	1 864	74	1 790	1 409	381	3	27	44	16	36	56	62
5 to 9 years	5 806	256	5 550	4 322	1 228	16	93	147	38	77	171	161
5 years	1 066	39	1 027	790	237	1	16	22	8	13	35	32
6 years	1 143	48	1 095	858	237	2	18	28	7	14	33	30
10 to 14 years	6 380	282	6 098	4 694	1 404	19	101	162	32	92	180	178
14 years	1 219	66	1 153	880	273	5	26	35	10	16	26	44
15 to 19 years	5 865	261	5 604	4 601	1 003	26	79	156	150	134	156	158
15 years	1 187	55	1 132	888	244	8	15	32	9	23	35	34
16 years	1 111	57	1 054	850	204	2	23	32	19	17	28	30
17 years	1 117	57	1 060	846	214	3	16	38	18	24	29	41
18 years	1 213	56	1 157	965	192	6	13	37	35	26	40	32
19 years	1 237	36	1 201	1 052	149	7	12	17	69	44	18	21
20 to 24 years	5 402	153	5 249	4 443	806	19	46	88	186	173	88	117
20 years	1 173	38	1 135	997	138	3	14	21	59	47	29	38
21 years	1 177	36	1 141	981	160	4	6	26	48	42	22	18
25 to 34 years	7 948	294	7 654	5 991	1 663	20	112	162	70	111	139	161
35 to 44 years	7 620	301	7 319	5 764	1 555	25	119	157	64	111	187	195
45 to 54 years	6 716	375	6 341	5 134	1 207	50	133	192	119	147	158	145
55 to 59 years	2 961	177	2 784	2 229	555	13	69	95	52	100	72	85
60 to 64 years	2 859	193	2 666	2 084	582	8	91	94	65	104	58	72
65 to 74 years	4 575	269	4 306	3 434	872	19	129	121	107	129	243	133
75 years and over	2 925	168	2 757	2 163	594	10	51	107	88	213	45	70
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	127 621	5 759	121 862	97 564	24 298	486	2 165	3 108	2 006	2 854	2 737	2 887
In households	119 026	5 719	113 307	89 198	24 109	486	2 160	3 073	1 916	2 696	2 726	2 833
Head of household	40 226	1 926	38 300	30 483	7 817	165	770	991	990	1 238	818	980
Head of family	32 468	1 574	30 894	24 312	6 582	144	634	796	515	748	630	694
Primary individual	7 758	352	7 406	6 171	1 235	21	136	195	475	490	188	286
Wife of head	28 703	1 426	27 277	21 338	5 939	133	568	725	436	607	432	422
Other relative of head	48 900	2 332	46 568	36 358	10 210	186	814	1 332	445	804	1 439	1 378
Not related to head	1 197	35	1 162	1 019	143	2	8	25	45	47	37	53
In group quarters	8 595	40	8 555	8 366	189	-	5	35	90	158	11	54
Persons per household	2.96	2.97	2.96	2.93	3.08	2.95	2.81	3.10	1.94	2.18	3.33	2.89
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN												
All families	32 468	1 574	30 894	24 312	6 582	144	634	796	515	748	630	694
With own children under 18 years	17 783	751	17 032	13 278	3 754	63	272	416	146	261	371	394
Number of children	38 708	1 791	36 917	28 629	8 288	127	607	1 057	279	546	1 001	958
Husband-wife families	28 703	1 426	27 277	21 338	5 939	133	568	725	436	607	432	422
With own children under 18 years	15 691	699	14 992	11 597	3 395	62	249	388	116	206	239	213
Number of children	34 134	1 674	32 460	24 966	7 494	123	550	1 001	219	433	608	534
Percent of total under 18 years	82.6	89.0	82.3	81.5	85.1	92.5	85.7	90.6	63.7	68.2	53.3	47.3
Families with other male head	586	44	542	426	116	5	24	15	16	13	18	26
With own children under 18 years	218	11	207	156	51	1	6	4	5	4	6	9
Number of children	419	30	389	295	94	4	21	5	7	7	14	21
Families with female head	3 179	104	3 075	2 548	527	6	42	56	63	128	180	246
With own children under 18 years	1 874	41	1 833	1 525	308	-	17	24	25	51	126	172
Number of children	4 155	87	4 068	3 368	700	-	36	51	53	106	379	403
Percent of total under 18 years	10.1	4.6	10.3	11.0	7.9	-	5.6	4.6	15.4	16.7	33.2	35.7
Persons under 18 years	41 331	1 880	39 451	30 642	8 809	133	642	1 105	344	635	1 140	1 129
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over	47 535	2 095	45 440	37 078	8 362	195	837	1 063	845	1 014	853	846
Single	14 491	472	14 019	12 212	1 807	40	169	263	226	223	260	243
Married	30 489	1 504	28 985	22 875	6 110	141	606	757	504	666	493	499
Separated	488	13	475	415	60	-	6	7	35	24	26	50
Widowed	1 064	46	1 018	782	236	4	21	21	28	57	58	68
Divorced	1 491	73	1 418	1 209	209	10	41	22	87	68	42	36
Female, 14 years old and over	48 090	2 257	45 833	36 723	9 110	195	855	1 207	911	1 352	1 004	1 180
Single	8 417	376	8 041	6 709	1 332	33	124	219	159	204	216	276
Married	31 016	1 498	29 518	23 229	6 289	141	597	760	491	666	564	581
Separated	760	10	750	662	88	-	4	6	30	20	77	114
Widowed	6 265	317	5 948	4 780	1 168	17	112	188	166	362	147	209
Divorced	2 392	66	2 326	2 005	321	4	22	40	95	120	77	114

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Wichita Falls—Con.												
	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117
RACE													
All persons	1 562	2 799	3 254	3 294	2 180	3 774	2 691	1 079	2 679	2 969	1 511	2 852	2 546
White	485	2 780	3 228	3 261	2 155	3 730	2 651	975	1 706	2 881	1 485	2 843	2 524
Negro	1 071	4	10	5	20	21	25	93	946	73	—	2	7
Percent Negro	68.6	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.6	0.9	8.6	35.3	2.5	—	0.1	0.3
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	733	1 273	1 434	1 454	990	1 744	1 294	464	1 309	1 473	742	1 349	1 280
3 and 4 years	53	71	97	101	79	142	128	57	107	151	103	121	92
5 to 9 years	24	28	29	35	24	50	40	28	44	54	50	38	36
10 to 14 years	61	84	75	85	87	107	143	63	148	172	125	124	119
15 to 19 years	11	12	13	20	18	17	32	19	31	31	32	25	24
20 to 24 years	14	16	14	15	20	25	25	10	23	30	26	25	25
25 to 34 years	68	93	94	90	78	104	125	58	166	160	73	138	158
35 to 44 years	10	26	18	20	16	19	31	13	29	33	9	23	21
45 to 54 years	73	90	117	133	68	124	107	39	125	133	48	119	118
55 to 59 years	22	19	14	18	13	21	21	14	24	29	15	23	28
60 to 64 years	11	17	20	21	11	20	11	7	33	37	12	19	26
65 to 74 years	16	22	21	22	13	25	27	8	19	27	9	29	22
75 years and over	12	15	30	26	17	25	22	6	26	23	7	29	30
Female, all ages	12	17	32	46	14	33	26	4	23	17	5	19	12
Under 5 years	65	120	299	242	147	359	119	40	89	151	58	99	94
3 and 4 years	23	24	46	36	26	56	17	3	12	26	4	31	16
5 to 9 years	9	19	59	61	21	67	28	8	20	25	5	18	15
10 to 14 years	60	133	159	147	117	247	127	43	155	224	158	165	184
15 to 19 years	86	110	110	116	96	143	127	34	144	176	101	166	188
20 to 24 years	87	156	127	141	99	166	134	24	149	148	46	176	176
25 to 34 years	49	91	79	70	48	67	69	14	64	42	15	70	55
35 to 44 years	28	78	69	87	39	73	70	23	62	44	8	61	34
45 to 54 years	71	161	121	145	69	117	100	40	59	44	5	79	50
55 to 59 years	32	86	87	97	63	95	45	29	41	28	2	31	12
60 to 64 years	829	1 526	1 820	1 840	1 190	2 030	1 397	615	1 370	1 496	769	1 503	1 266
65 to 74 years	73	71	90	86	62	146	107	80	130	150	92	113	85
75 years and over	27	17	31	30	20	36	49	30	41	53	39	39	34
Under 5 years	64	78	91	70	62	109	119	72	143	153	111	119	115
3 and 4 years	19	14	21	7	15	22	23	16	27	33	14	14	20
5 to 9 years	14	21	16	19	8	17	27	22	31	29	28	22	21
10 to 14 years	74	74	100	105	91	89	133	60	164	139	100	143	122
15 to 19 years	14	12	24	26	22	16	19	11	26	26	14	27	23
20 to 24 years	66	106	157	183	111	171	128	38	128	142	45	150	95
25 to 34 years	14	17	17	22	21	19	21	7	23	30	14	29	32
35 to 44 years	6	19	26	26	15	29	22	3	32	28	10	37	18
45 to 54 years	20	28	15	27	20	23	23	6	23	29	11	34	15
55 to 59 years	13	19	49	66	24	40	28	10	21	21	2	23	16
60 to 64 years	13	23	50	42	31	60	34	12	29	34	8	27	14
65 to 74 years	55	139	261	207	152	361	116	46	104	167	101	116	114
75 years and over	11	36	69	49	27	71	30	14	16	25	10	25	21
Female, 14 years old and over	14	31	62	58	41	86	19	8	18	34	13	28	22
Under 5 years	81	117	148	122	104	197	126	60	153	216	168	169	174
3 and 4 years	93	137	140	143	103	130	127	29	183	206	87	179	213
5 to 9 years	101	181	173	190	139	200	158	46	145	142	42	176	161
10 to 14 years	42	126	102	148	58	92	92	23	65	49	9	76	69
15 to 19 years	45	128	132	126	62	102	79	25	46	47	6	87	42
20 to 24 years	89	234	257	257	130	234	127	92	72	55	5	117	53
25 to 34 years	46	135	169	203	116	199	85	44	37	30	3	58	23
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	1 562	2 799	3 254	3 294	2 180	3 774	2 691	1 079	2 679	2 969	1 511	2 852	2 546
In households	1 562	2 799	3 238	3 245	2 116	3 642	2 691	1 079	2 679	2 969	1 511	2 852	2 546
Head of household	607	1 192	1 445	1 437	851	1 588	920	394	826	925	409	960	867
Head of family	394	866	969	963	616	1 082	732	241	711	816	393	788	731
Primary individual	213	326	476	474	235	506	188	153	115	109	16	172	136
Wife of head	289	767	832	808	534	958	614	157	617	748	364	686	685
Other relative of head	631	805	881	944	703	1 031	1 135	525	1 215	1 274	729	1 899	958
Not related to head	35	35	80	56	28	65	22	3	21	22	9	17	36
In group quarters	—	—	16	49	64	132	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.57	2.35	2.24	2.26	2.49	2.29	2.93	2.74	3.24	3.21	3.69	2.97	2.94
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	394	866	969	963	616	1 082	732	241	711	816	393	788	731
With own children under 18 years	175	291	332	315	258	424	329	133	390	501	304	398	422
Number of children	405	543	607	586	503	768	780	391	924	1 022	649	854	806
Husband-wife families	289	767	832	808	534	958	614	157	617	748	364	686	685
With own children under 18 years	120	254	280	256	222	363	277	79	341	459	278	360	393
Number of children	281	481	522	481	427	652	639	242	791	946	592	785	753
Percent of total under 18 years	58.3	81.1	79.1	71.5	77.4	78.2	74.9	55.6	78.2	85.6	87.7	84.5	90.5
Families with other male head	20	23	16	20	18	20	26	10	18	5	5	23	5
With own children under 18 years	8	5	7	5	2	4	7	4	4	2	5	8	—
Number of children	13	8	8	7	4	7	13	8	7	4	10	16	—
Families with female head	85	76	121	135	64	104	92	74	76	63	24	79	41
With own children under 18 years	47	32	45	54	34	57	45	50	45	40	21	30	29
Number of children	111	54	77	98	72	109	108	141	126	72	47	53	53
Percent of total under 18 years	23.0	9.1	11.7	14.6	13.0	13.1	12.3	32.4	12.5	6.5	7.0	5.7	6.4
Persons under 18 years	482	593	660	673	552	834	880	435	1 012	1 105	675	929	832
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	561	1 051	1 186	1 198	762	1 410	929	299	917	1 023	450	989	932
Married	139	193	253	245	149	282	202	69	198	205	71	192	212
Separated	330	790	862	846	565	1 020	656	186	665	773	371	717	691
Widowed	28	6	8	11	6	23	10	13	28	12	1	7	4
Divorced	48	27	28	52	27	45	23	19	26	18	3	25	7
Female, 14 years old and over	44	41	43	55	21	63	48	25	28	27	5	55	22
Single	632	1 315	1 563	1 605	997	1 702	1 057	414	959	1 080	480	1 155	967
Married	98	166	244	245	139	212	134	48	145	161	74	170	151
Separated	352	808	880	880	592	1 044	673	189	668	786	374	747	706
Widowed	39	12	16	29	17	19	19	18	24	14	1	20	6
Divorced	136	265	324	379	207	339	194	120	95	86	17	166	77
Persons per household	46	76	115	101	59	107	56	57	51	47	15	72	33

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Wichita Falls—Con.												
	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130
RACE													
All persons	2 175	2 338	2 862	4 100	5 545	2 664	3 670	1 107	1 929	3 287	2 542	1 372	3 138
White	2 172	2 307	2 827	4 076	5 440	2 652	3 652	1 093	1 894	3 253	2 522	1 363	3 090
Negro	-	26	24	1	88	-	2	5	4	6	6	-	16
Percent Negro	-	1.1	0.8	-	1.6	-	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	0.5
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	1 076	1 044	1 340	1 981	2 794	1 336	1 791	531	918	1 560	1 216	674	1 537
Under 5 years	69	57	70	212	119	152	112	44	88	108	91	52	139
3 and 4 years	27	22	22	72	53	76	45	20	24	42	39	23	60
5 to 9 years	106	79	96	210	213	227	196	40	106	143	110	61	175
5 years	14	8	13	40	37	55	26	10	21	26	24	5	29
6 years	17	18	17	50	37	48	34	5	21	27	21	14	41
10 to 14 years	117	87	106	190	279	180	231	39	114	160	126	66	185
14 years	25	22	21	40	61	23	46	5	16	34	29	19	38
15 to 19 years	112	91	191	162	279	99	205	58	90	140	102	80	115
15 years	21	19	30	31	69	30	50	14	22	35	25	17	23
16 years	26	32	27	36	58	27	50	10	21	31	26	22	26
17 years	34	14	20	29	57	19	57	16	26	26	18	20	25
18 years	15	17	51	39	60	15	30	8	10	28	19	13	22
19 years	16	9	63	27	35	8	18	10	11	20	14	8	19
20 to 24 years	50	83	127	230	119	52	96	44	43	149	110	45	128
20 years	18	13	44	31	28	10	27	5	16	29	15	8	22
21 years	9	19	31	33	20	8	18	9	9	35	13	7	17
25 to 34 years	85	119	99	311	295	293	225	75	98	132	145	58	242
35 to 44 years	165	139	145	250	400	216	318	65	124	154	159	88	193
45 to 54 years	178	158	185	208	424	87	263	88	125	193	164	106	156
55 to 59 years	72	58	81	88	184	8	64	28	37	91	73	39	70
60 to 64 years	53	56	80	51	178	10	34	21	38	91	50	24	47
65 to 74 years	56	86	110	52	218	8	33	18	30	124	61	38	64
75 years and over	13	31	50	17	86	4	14	11	5	75	25	17	23
Female, all ages	1 099	1 294	1 522	2 119	2 751	1 328	1 879	576	1 011	1 727	1 326	698	1 601
Under 5 years	60	65	52	190	126	165	106	44	80	108	96	45	167
3 and 4 years	25	31	17	67	55	56	55	17	34	47	37	20	76
5 to 9 years	85	78	81	177	205	206	192	49	124	114	88	49	170
5 years	13	14	17	26	28	36	26	11	32	26	9	7	33
6 years	13	19	13	34	36	39	39	9	23	27	20	8	34
10 to 14 years	130	116	134	191	252	170	249	46	119	140	117	70	170
14 years	26	23	36	36	57	36	43	9	27	28	28	10	27
15 to 19 years	98	130	213	208	213	88	215	48	96	129	120	69	125
15 years	23	35	28	47	53	26	53	15	16	21	29	9	32
16 years	24	26	36	44	52	12	61	5	22	25	24	18	24
17 years	27	25	29	38	48	19	52	12	23	27	24	15	24
18 years	14	20	46	27	33	21	31	5	17	27	20	14	18
19 years	10	24	74	52	27	10	18	11	18	29	23	13	27
20 to 24 years	39	98	151	245	120	102	109	53	65	143	141	54	143
20 years	8	19	64	33	26	12	26	6	20	34	22	14	25
21 years	6	22	39	47	22	14	24	9	10	41	30	9	32
25 to 34 years	125	136	106	319	317	326	272	75	126	168	147	79	239
35 to 44 years	202	166	179	274	409	177	306	78	135	166	169	88	205
45 to 54 years	179	179	212	254	410	65	243	84	112	234	194	109	154
55 to 59 years	60	83	89	78	176	11	49	32	51	137	52	43	68
60 to 64 years	54	72	94	66	157	10	36	19	36	113	65	32	66
65 to 74 years	49	112	128	81	236	4	43	27	45	184	87	43	66
75 years and over	18	59	83	36	130	4	29	21	20	91	50	17	28
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	2 175	2 338	2 862	4 100	5 545	2 664	3 670	1 107	1 929	3 287	2 542	1 372	3 138
In households	2 175	2 338	2 498	4 100	3 958	2 664	3 631	1 107	1 929	3 281	2 542	1 367	3 138
Head of household	697	892	891	1 344	1 152	693	1 050	389	571	1 223	892	446	988
Head of family	636	668	741	1 199	1 065	675	990	321	502	943	724	401	877
Primary individual	61	224	150	145	87	18	60	68	69	280	168	45	111
Wife of head	610	609	699	1 066	976	635	920	286	460	834	664	367	795
Other relative of head	861	773	892	1 656	1 798	1 328	1 643	415	861	1 179	960	552	1 335
Not related to head	7	64	16	34	32	8	18	17	37	45	26	2	20
In group quarters	-	-	364	-	1 587	-	39	-	-	6	-	5	-
Persons per household	3.12	2.62	2.80	3.05	3.44	3.84	3.46	2.85	3.38	2.68	2.85	3.07	3.18
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	636	668	741	1 199	1 065	675	990	321	502	943	724	401	877
With own children under 18 years	368	307	342	708	701	557	691	172	306	411	367	196	519
Number of children	708	607	689	1 331	1 432	1 194	1 375	308	723	892	729	415	1 109
Husband-wife families	610	609	699	1 066	976	635	920	286	460	834	664	367	795
With own children under 18 years	349	274	328	622	641	525	634	152	282	358	339	178	469
Number of children	678	557	663	1 175	1 321	1 130	1 262	264	649	795	686	376	1 001
Percent of total under 18 years	93.9	88.0	93.5	84.2	86.3	91.6	89.6	79.0	85.1	84.8	88.6	84.7	86.3
Families with other male head	4	11	6	18	14	3	7	7	8	22	6	5	12
With own children under 18 years	2	7	3	8	9	-	4	5	5	1	1	2	4
Number of children	3	9	5	12	16	-	8	10	18	12	1	4	4
Families with female head	22	48	36	115	75	37	63	28	34	87	54	29	70
With own children under 18 years	17	26	11	78	51	32	53	15	19	48	27	16	46
Number of children	27	41	21	144	95	64	105	34	56	85	42	35	104
Percent of total under 18 years	3.7	6.5	3.0	10.3	6.2	5.2	7.5	10.2	7.3	9.1	5.4	7.9	9.0
Persons under 18 years	722	633	709	1 395	1 531	1 233	1 409	334	763	938	774	444	1 160
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	809	843	1 089	1 409	2 244	800	1 298	413	626	1 183	918	514	1 076
Single	172	191	315	291	861	147	327	93	141	258	195	123	213
Married	619	625	720	1 087	1 143	641	937	297	468	866	682	376	819
Separated	2	3	1	6	41	2	3	3	1	8	4	3	7
Widowed	9	10	32	10	58	5	12	5	8	30	14	10	10
Divorced	9	17	22	21	182	7	22	18	9	29	27	5	34
Female, 14 years old and over	850	1 058	1 291	1 597	2 225	823	1 375	446	713	1 393	1 053	544	1 121
Single	156	230	365	249	544	127	307	77	142	207	205	85	152
Married	625	639	727	1 117	1 225	665	956	302	487	882	691	386	849
Separated	4	8	3	11	76	7	8	3	7	15	7	8	11
Widowed	53	131	156	141	256	16	75	47	61	223	112	58	73
Divorced	16	58	43	90	200	15	37	20	23	81	45	15	47

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Wichita Falls—Con.				Balance of Wichita County								
	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0103	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124
RACE													
All persons	3 094	3 556	2 393	8 118	6	784	106	6	21	47	2	54	111
White	3 036	2 377	2 346	7 107	4	775	105	6	21	47	...	54	108
Negro	17	1 143	34	783	2	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	2
Percent Negro	0.5	32.1	1.4	9.6	33.3	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	1.8
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	1 493	1 762	1 186	6 523	3	422	55	2	13	28	...	29	58
3 and 4 years	158	225	85	174	—	39	2	—	3	6	...	—	1
5 to 9 years	71	91	44	60	—	23	—	—	1	2	...	—	4
5 years	244	289	181	197	—	41	—	—	—	—	...	1	1
6 years	46	52	31	43	—	6	—	—	—	—	...	—	1
10 to 14 years	43	60	32	43	—	8	—	—	—	—	...	—	2
14 years	258	270	267	175	—	55	6	—	—	1	...	1	7
15 to 19 years	41	39	42	28	—	8	3	—	—	—	...	—	2
15 years	119	146	144	2 993	—	43	9	—	—	1	...	2	4
16 years	31	33	47	15	—	14	1	—	—	—	...	2	1
17 years	30	30	38	9	—	5	2	—	—	—	...	—	1
18 years	28	33	31	22	—	8	2	—	—	—	...	—	—
19 years	16	21	18	955	—	6	1	—	—	—	...	—	—
20 to 24 years	14	29	10	1 952	—	10	3	—	—	1	...	—	2
20 years	58	134	18	2 189	—	23	8	—	2	5	...	3	2
21 years	10	27	4	1 050	—	6	1	—	—	—	...	1	1
22 years	7	25	7	456	—	3	—	—	—	—	...	—	1
25 to 34 years	248	296	82	447	1	41	4	—	1	3	...	2	7
35 to 44 years	258	242	326	298	—	47	12	—	3	6	...	2	12
45 to 54 years	98	115	79	41	—	53	9	—	4	4	...	8	3
55 to 59 years	16	20	4	3	1	24	2	—	2	4	...	7	4
60 to 64 years	15	14	—	2	—	27	—	1	1	—	...	1	5
65 to 74 years	16	8	—	1	1	16	—	1	1	—	...	2	6
75 years and over	5	3	—	3	—	13	3	—	—	—	...	—	3
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	1 601	1 794	1 207	1 595	3	362	51	4	8	19	...	25	53
3 and 4 years	170	192	90	159	—	26	4	1	—	—	...	—	2
5 to 9 years	68	77	49	60	—	12	1	—	—	—	...	—	—
5 years	261	288	213	187	—	33	3	1	—	—	...	2	2
6 years	46	57	37	39	—	8	2	—	—	—	...	—	—
10 to 14 years	42	62	35	46	—	8	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
14 years	266	233	261	154	—	44	6	—	—	—	...	2	8
15 to 19 years	40	37	42	19	—	10	—	—	—	—	...	—	3
15 years	120	163	136	318	—	24	6	—	—	—	...	—	6
16 years	41	35	41	17	—	4	1	—	—	—	...	—	2
17 years	27	32	43	10	—	4	2	—	—	—	...	—	—
18 years	26	35	31	5	—	8	1	—	—	—	...	—	1
19 years	16	31	15	145	—	3	1	—	—	—	...	—	2
20 to 24 years	10	30	6	141	—	5	1	—	—	—	...	—	1
20 years	80	137	7	253	—	20	5	1	1	3	...	—	5
21 years	10	28	1	80	—	2	2	—	—	—	...	—	—
22 years	13	32	2	63	—	6	2	—	—	1	...	—	—
25 to 34 years	341	375	174	350	1	52	4	—	2	4	...	—	5
35 to 44 years	219	244	247	143	—	45	8	—	—	—	...	2	8
45 to 54 years	97	102	64	19	1	53	9	—	1	5	...	8	8
55 to 59 years	13	16	4	7	—	20	2	—	1	3	...	5	5
60 to 64 years	12	21	4	1	—	19	—	1	2	1	...	3	2
65 to 74 years	20	15	6	2	—	16	2	—	1	1	...	3	2
75 years and over	2	8	1	2	1	10	2	—	1	2	...	—	—
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	3 094	3 556	2 393	8 118	6	784	106	6	21	47	...	54	111
In households	3 088	3 556	2 393	2 333	6	784	106	6	21	47	...	54	111
Head of household	765	941	494	608	3	238	36	2	7	16	...	23	42
Head of family	733	852	494	602	3	210	32	2	7	15	...	19	33
Primary individual	32	89	—	6	—	28	4	—	—	—	...	4	9
Wife of head	652	726	488	595	3	196	31	2	6	12	...	17	33
Other relative of head	1 649	1 835	1 407	1 128	—	343	39	2	8	19	...	11	34
Not related to head	22	54	4	2	—	7	—	—	—	—	...	3	2
In group quarters	6	—	—	5 785	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Persons per household	4.04	3.78	4.84	3.84	...	3.29	2.94	...	3.00	2.94	...	2.35	2.64
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	733	852	494	602	3	210	32	2	7	15	...	19	33
With own children under 18 years	581	662	458	488	—	110	15	1	2	5	...	4	15
Number of children	1 491	1 597	1 311	1 096	—	254	29	2	3	7	...	6	28
Husband-wife families	652	726	488	595	3	196	31	2	6	12	...	17	33
With own children under 18 years	510	546	453	481	—	101	15	1	2	5	...	4	15
Number of children	1 317	1 307	1 297	1 082	—	236	29	2	3	7	...	6	28
Percent of total under 18 years	85.5	77.1	97.7	96.3	—	84.0	96.7	...	...	100.0	...	75.0	96.6
Families with other male head	3	8	5	5	—	7	1	—	—	—	...	1	—
With own children under 18 years	1	6	4	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Number of children	1	15	11	12	—	7	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Families with female head	78	118	1	2	—	7	—	—	1	3	...	1	—
With own children under 18 years	70	110	1	2	—	6	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Number of children	173	275	3	2	—	11	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Percent of total under 18 years	11.2	16.2	0.2	0.2	—	3.9	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Persons under 18 years	1 540	1 695	1 328	1 124	—	281	30	2	3	7	...	8	29
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	874	1 017	695	6 005	3	295	50	2	10	21	...	27	48
Married	194	243	202	4 884	—	73	16	—	2	7	...	7	13
Separated	664	752	490	1 055	3	203	32	2	8	14	...	18	33
Widowed	1	6	1	32	—	3	1	—	—	—	...	1	—
Divorced	2	3	2	3	—	5	—	—	—	—	...	1	—
	14	19	1	63	—	14	2	—	—	—	...	1	—
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	944	1 118	685	1 114	3	269	38	2	8	19	...	21	44
Married	173	194	181	471	—	41	6	—	—	—	...	1	9
Separated	719	838	492	628	3	201	31	2	7	14	...	17	34
Widowed	5	13	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Divorced	28	43	11	7	—	18	1	—	1	4	...	2	—
	24	41	1	8	—	9	—	—	—	1	...	1	—

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Wichita County—Con.									Totals for split tracts in Wichita County			
	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0103	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114
RACE													
All persons	270	837	613	315	192	9 583	5 796	3 895	1 660	2 743	1 863	2 785	2 975
White	270	836	606	300	192	9 281	5 746	3 724	1 635	2 740	1 750	1 811	2 887
Negro	-	1	-	12	-	210	-	157	25	1 985	93	946	73
Percent Negro	-	0.1	-	3.8	-	2.2	-	4.0	1.5	72.4	5.0	34.0	2.5
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	134	423	307	156	95	4 650	2 851	1 862	832	1 284	886	1 364	1 475
Under 5 years	10	26	20	28	9	425	245	129	43	137	96	109	151
3 and 4 years	5	11	8	8	8	174	123	45	21	59	51	44	54
5 to 9 years	16	50	42	17	11	568	353	185	80	162	104	148	172
5 years	5	9	4	3	1	115	66	41	13	32	25	31	31
6 years	3	13	13	5	1	107	64	31	18	26	18	23	30
10 to 14 years	17	53	37	7	13	630	409	165	90	157	113	172	160
14 years	2	10	9	1	-	114	84	32	21	28	21	32	33
15 to 19 years	10	42	31	10	8	415	274	157	88	165	82	134	133
15 years	6	9	7	4	3	101	71	35	19	38	28	25	29
16 years	1	10	8	1	-	102	73	37	24	35	12	35	37
17 years	1	6	7	-	2	97	44	39	19	41	16	21	27
18 years	2	11	5	2	3	76	48	25	15	30	12	27	27
19 years	-	6	4	3	-	39	38	21	11	21	14	26	17
20 to 24 years	5	19	10	34	2	335	154	97	29	70	63	97	151
20 years	2	7	2	-	1	54	35	28	11	16	9	13	25
21 years	-	2	1	6	-	58	26	14	4	17	11	20	25
25 to 34 years	14	43	43	42	13	587	352	170	78	105	84	159	225
35 to 44 years	29	70	42	8	19	602	465	193	102	118	81	156	178
45 to 54 years	20	48	31	5	11	441	220	199	106	128	77	158	148
55 to 59 years	5	17	9	-	3	166	94	114	54	60	38	66	42
60 to 64 years	1	13	9	3	3	144	92	125	64	48	50	62	45
65 to 74 years	4	32	24	2	3	207	122	189	76	86	56	59	44
75 years and over	3	10	9	-	-	130	71	139	22	48	42	44	28
Female, all ages	136	414	306	159	97	4 933	2 945	2 033	828	1 459	977	1 421	1 500
Under 5 years	5	21	26	21	5	410	239	104	44	127	106	134	151
3 and 4 years	3	10	12	7	1	176	93	40	26	56	42	42	53
5 to 9 years	11	46	25	16	11	526	332	155	65	171	105	146	154
5 years	3	7	6	4	-	97	62	31	16	35	24	29	33
6 years	1	10	6	4	3	106	57	30	10	33	30	31	29
10 to 14 years	24	53	40	16	15	593	359	141	103	180	104	170	139
14 years	3	8	10	2	3	112	68	30	24	26	21	26	26
15 to 19 years	13	34	25	7	7	434	242	136	69	150	62	134	142
15 years	3	11	4	-	4	119	53	24	22	35	11	24	30
16 years	4	6	5	-	1	79	64	21	15	28	7	34	28
17 years	4	8	7	-	1	85	49	36	14	29	14	24	29
18 years	2	3	6	3	2	83	48	27	14	40	13	22	21
19 years	-	6	3	3	-	68	28	28	4	18	17	30	34
20 to 24 years	4	14	17	43	2	369	186	104	32	88	66	109	168
20 years	-	2	4	8	-	65	28	21	6	29	16	18	25
21 years	2	2	5	12	1	75	33	18	3	22	14	20	34
25 to 34 years	27	57	48	29	20	678	450	184	102	140	112	157	216
35 to 44 years	24	70	51	11	16	614	411	196	99	187	74	191	206
45 to 54 years	13	42	23	5	8	477	227	224	103	159	99	154	142
55 to 59 years	2	14	10	3	4	172	110	144	59	72	43	67	49
60 to 64 years	6	28	18	1	2	169	118	156	56	58	44	46	48
65 to 74 years	4	28	18	4	6	294	155	271	68	81	108	74	55
75 years and over	3	7	5	3	1	197	116	218	28	46	54	39	30
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	270	837	613	315	192	9 583	5 796	3 895	1 660	2 743	1 863	2 785	2 975
In households	270	837	613	315	192	9 529	5 725	3 831	1 660	2 732	1 863	2 785	2 975
Head of household	86	256	190	102	58	3 018	1 713	1 483	543	821	632	862	927
Head of family	76	225	164	91	53	2 553	1 520	1 100	478	633	451	743	818
Primary individual	10	31	26	11	5	465	193	383	65	188	181	119	109
Wife of head	72	214	154	88	50	2 281	1 371	963	445	435	353	618	750
Other relative of head	111	362	264	122	83	4 180	2 608	1 360	664	1 439	868	1 254	1 276
Not related to head	1	5	5	3	1	50	33	25	8	37	10	21	22
In group quarters	-	-	-	-	-	54	71	64	-	11	-	-	-
Persons per household	3.14	3.27	3.23	3.09	3.31	3.16	3.34	2.58	3.06	3.33	2.95	3.23	3.21
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	76	225	164	91	53	2 553	1 520	1 100	478	633	451	743	818
With own children under 18 years	44	124	104	57	33	1 595	959	456	230	371	243	405	502
Number of children	100	289	222	101	71	3 559	2 123	976	518	1 001	645	953	1 024
Husband-wife families	72	214	154	88	50	2 281	1 371	963	445	435	353	648	750
With own children under 18 years	42	120	99	55	30	1 409	876	403	218	239	180	356	460
Number of children	98	283	211	95	65	3 120	1 954	861	496	608	478	820	948
Percent of total under 18 years	96.1	94.6	92.5	85.6	87.8	83.5	85.3	80.4	92.2	53.3	66.8	78.7	85.6
Families with other male head	2	5	2	-	-	31	24	27	16	18	17	19	5
With own children under 18 years	1	1	-	-	-	17	14	10	5	6	7	4	2
Number of children	1	2	-	-	-	39	28	11	6	14	15	7	4
Families with female head	2	6	8	3	3	241	125	110	17	180	81	76	63
With own children under 18 years	1	3	5	2	3	169	69	43	7	126	56	45	40
Number of children	1	4	11	6	6	400	141	104	16	379	152	126	72
Percent of total under 18 years	1.0	1.3	4.8	5.4	8.1	10.7	6.2	9.7	3.0	33.2	21.2	12.1	6.5
Persons under 18 years	102	299	228	111	74	3 735	2 291	1 071	538	1 140	716	1 042	1 107
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	93	304	217	105	62	3 141	1 928	1 415	640	856	594	967	1 025
Single	15	71	49	13	10	653	433	286	159	260	142	214	205
Married	75	222	161	91	51	2 331	1 408	1 005	452	496	389	697	775
Separated	1	1	2	-	-	23	7	17	2	26	16	29	12
Widowed	-	3	5	-	-	78	50	74	19	58	24	26	18
Divorced	3	8	2	1	1	79	37	50	10	42	39	30	27
Female, 14 years old and over	99	302	225	108	69	3 516	2 083	1 663	640	1 007	683	997	1 082
Single	16	44	42	6	11	525	318	187	126	216	89	151	161
Married	76	226	159	94	54	2 433	1 454	1 026	457	567	390	699	788
Separated	1	2	1	3	-	32	17	27	2	77	21	24	14
Widowed	6	21	21	6	4	420	230	381	53	147	138	96	86
Divorced	1	11	3	2	-	138	81	69	4	77	66	51	47

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Wichita County—Con.										Adjacent tracts in Clay County		
	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0134	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303
RACE													
All persons	1 532	2 899	5 547	2 718	3 781	2 812	2 209	3 707	3 871	8 310	660	2 897	4 522
White	1 506	2 890	5 442	2 706	3 760	2 792	2 199	3 642	2 677	7 299	654	2 834	4 506
Negro	-	2	88	1	4	6	1	17	1 155	783	-	63	5
Percent Negro	-	0.1	1.6	-	0.1	0.2	-	0.5	29.8	9.4	-	2.2	0.1
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	755	1 377	2 795	1 365	1 849	1 350	1 097	1 800	1 918	6 618	345	1 347	2 236
Under 5 years	106	127	119	152	113	101	78	178	253	183	27	75	141
3 and 4 years	51	40	53	76	46	44	34	79	99	68	10	28	68
5 to 9 years	125	124	213	228	200	126	111	286	306	208	42	105	164
5 years	32	25	37	55	27	29	14	50	55	44	11	16	31
6 years	26	25	37	48	36	24	27	56	65	44	12	23	30
10 to 14 years	73	139	279	181	238	143	119	295	277	188	38	151	242
14 years	9	23	61	23	48	31	29	50	40	28	14	35	39
15 to 19 years	48	120	279	101	209	112	122	150	156	3 001	46	130	221
15 years	15	23	69	32	51	31	26	38	37	18	10	35	45
16 years	12	19	58	27	51	27	32	38	31	9	9	22	44
17 years	9	29	57	19	57	19	26	35	33	24	7	23	53
18 years	7	29	60	15	30	21	24	21	23	998	7	31	44
19 years	5	20	35	8	20	14	14	18	32	1 952	11	19	35
20 to 24 years	60	104	119	55	98	115	64	68	168	2 191	19	60	96
20 years	4	31	28	11	27	17	15	12	27	1 051	5	14	33
21 years	5	18	20	9	19	13	9	8	31	456	4	6	14
25 to 34 years	161	171	295	295	232	159	101	291	338	460	36	132	226
35 to 44 years	101	166	400	218	330	188	158	300	250	317	52	151	209
45 to 54 years	47	180	424	95	266	184	154	129	120	52	32	151	295
55 to 59 years	17	74	184	15	68	78	56	25	20	6	19	77	153
60 to 64 years	9	61	179	11	39	51	37	24	17	5	17	71	142
65 to 74 years	6	80	218	10	39	65	70	40	10	4	12	137	224
75 years and over	2	31	86	4	17	28	27	14	3	3	5	107	123
Female, all ages	777	1 522	2 752	1 353	1 932	1 462	1 112	1 907	1 953	1 692	315	1 550	2 286
Under 5 years	92	113	126	165	108	101	66	196	213	164	24	82	118
3 and 4 years	39	39	55	56	55	40	30	80	84	61	9	34	48
5 to 9 years	111	119	205	208	194	99	95	286	304	198	36	119	199
5 years	14	14	28	36	26	10	14	52	64	39	9	19	36
6 years	28	22	36	39	39	23	18	48	66	49	7	16	41
10 to 14 years	100	143	252	172	257	141	123	306	249	169	30	113	198
14 years	14	27	57	36	46	31	18	50	39	22	5	22	46
15 to 19 years	45	150	213	88	221	133	103	145	170	325	37	124	175
15 years	14	29	53	26	55	32	20	45	32	17	7	35	42
16 years	10	37	52	12	61	28	24	32	32	14	9	30	52
17 years	11	34	48	19	53	28	23	33	35	6	9	27	31
18 years	2	23	33	21	33	20	17	22	34	147	9	18	36
19 years	8	27	27	10	19	25	19	13	33	141	3	14	14
20 to 24 years	102	119	120	102	114	145	68	97	180	255	14	67	114
20 years	10	25	26	12	18	22	11	14	36	80	4	18	25
21 years	13	29	22	14	26	32	11	18	44	64	1	10	23
25 to 34 years	170	173	317	326	277	174	136	389	404	370	43	150	228
35 to 44 years	87	179	409	179	344	193	158	270	255	159	53	164	240
45 to 54 years	43	181	410	73	251	207	151	120	107	27	26	152	320
55 to 59 years	10	79	177	16	54	54	57	23	19	11	18	115	158
60 to 64 years	8	88	157	13	38	71	60	30	22	3	12	94	149
65 to 74 years	5	118	236	7	45	91	71	38	19	8	15	186	233
75 years and over	4	60	130	4	29	53	24	7	11	3	7	184	154
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	1 532	2 899	5 547	2 718	3 781	2 812	2 209	3 707	3 871	8 310	660	2 897	4 522
In households	1 532	2 899	5 547	2 718	3 781	2 812	2 209	3 707	3 871	8 310	660	2 897	4 522
Head of household	416	976	1 153	716	1 092	978	702	955	1 043	666	185	1 086	1 595
Head of family	400	803	1 066	694	1 023	800	626	897	943	655	174	801	1 330
Primary individual	16	173	87	22	69	178	76	58	100	11	11	285	265
Wife of head	370	698	977	652	953	736	581	806	814	645	162	706	1 219
Other relative of head	737	1 208	1 798	1 339	1 677	1 071	914	1 913	1 957	1 211	312	1 021	1 684
Not related to head	9	17	32	11	20	27	7	27	57	3	1	23	14
In group quarters	-	-	1 587	-	39	-	5	6	-	5 785	-	61	8
Persons per household	3.68	2.97	3.43	3.80	3.43	2.88	3.14	3.88	3.71	3.79	3.57	2.61	2.83
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	400	803	1 066	694	1 023	800	626	897	943	655	174	801	1 330
With own children under 18 years	306	403	701	561	706	411	320	685	719	521	109	357	578
Number of children	652	861	1 432	1 200	1 403	829	704	1 713	1 698	1 167	232	769	1 259
Husband-wife families	370	698	977	652	953	736	581	806	814	645	162	706	1 219
With own children under 18 years	280	365	641	529	649	381	298	609	601	511	103	321	542
Number of children	595	792	1 321	1 136	1 290	784	659	1 528	1 402	1 147	223	702	1 190
Percent of total under 18 years	87.8	84.6	86.3	91.5	89.7	89.5	88.7	86.4	77.6	95.7	89.2	85.9	89.5
Families with other male head	5	23	14	4	7	8	10	5	8	5	2	15	34
With own children under 18 years	5	8	9	-	4	2	3	1	6	5	-	3	5
Number of children	10	16	16	-	8	2	6	1	15	12	-	5	11
Families with female head	25	82	75	38	63	56	35	86	121	5	10	80	77
With own children under 18 years	21	30	51	32	53	28	19	75	112	5	6	33	31
Number of children	47	53	95	64	105	43	39	184	281	8	9	62	58
Percent of total under 18 years	6.9	5.7	6.2	5.2	7.3	4.9	5.2	10.4	15.6	0.7	3.6	7.6	4.4
Persons under 18 years	678	936	1 531	1 241	1 438	876	743	1 768	1 806	1 198	250	817	1 329
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	460	1 010	2 245	827	1 346	1 152	818	1 091	1 122	6 067	252	1 051	1 728
Single	73	199	861	154	340	210	194	243	256	4 894	76	234	378
Married	379	731	1 144	659	970	757	598	825	843	1 106	166	738	1 255
Separated	1	7	41	3	2	5	4	3	8	32	2	10	17
Widowed	3	25	58	6	13	14	13	7	3	3	2	50	55
Divorced	5	55	182	8	23	30	13	16	20	64	8	29	40
Female, 14 years old and over	488	1 174	2 226	844	1 419	1 152	846	1 169	1 226	1 183	230	1 258	1 817
Single	74	170	544	128	316	221	129	215	202	482	44	184	272
Married	381	761	1 226	682	990	767	612	878	932	682	166	741	1 269
Separated	1	20	76	7	8	8	10	6	16	1	2	12	12
Widowed	18	170	256	18	75	118	79	49	49	11	13	290	242
Divorced	15	73	200	16	38	46	26	27	43	8	7	43	34

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Archer County	Wichita County			Archer County			Wichita Falls			
			Total	Wichita Falls	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN												
All persons	126 322	5 759	120 563	96 322	24 241	555	2 096	3 108	2 169	2 854	2 799	2 887
Native of native parentage	119 004	5 573	113 431	90 129	23 302	548	2 029	2 996	2 051	2 571	2 535	2 770
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	5 558	172	5 386	4 624	762	7	53	112	79	225	205	57
Foreign born	1 760	14	1 746	1 569	177	—	14	—	39	58	59	60
Foreign stock	7 318	186	7 132	6 193	939	7	67	112	118	283	264	117
United Kingdom	815	16	799	710	89	—	7	9	21	35	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	199	24	175	159	16	—	—	24	6	12	—	—
Sweden	83	—	83	69	14	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Germany	1 591	66	1 525	1 231	294	7	16	43	15	32	—	—
Poland	180	—	180	180	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	—
Czechoslovakia	212	17	195	175	20	—	17	—	—	5	—	—
Austria	108	4	104	98	6	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Hungary	85	—	85	75	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	201	7	194	185	9	—	—	7	—	22	—	—
Italy	284	10	274	253	21	—	—	10	—	6	—	—
Canada	466	—	466	417	49	—	—	—	10	25	—	—
Mexico	1 521	36	1 485	1 347	138	—	21	15	18	77	264	49
Cuba	35	—	35	27	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Other America	70	—	70	64	6	—	—	—	11	6	—	—
All other and not reported	1 468	6	1 462	1 203	259	—	6	—	22	32	—	68
Persons of Spanish language ¹	6 533	119	6 414	5 654	760	24	58	37	200	247	589	129
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	714	7	707	657	50	—	—	7	86	—	—	16
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	4 876	48	4 828	4 436	392	4	36	8	176	206	583	123
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	117	—	117	110	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	32 673	1 460	31 213	24 499	6 714	150	465	845	316	402	963	740
Nursery school	327	3	324	292	32	3	—	—	—	—	4	5
Public	88	—	88	72	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	910	39	871	732	139	9	—	30	—	—	9	10
Public	191	10	181	142	39	—	—	10	—	—	—	10
Elementary	20 000	924	19 076	14 587	4 489	81	323	520	171	199	673	515
Public	19 201	913	18 288	13 811	4 477	81	323	509	171	199	666	505
High school	8 166	456	7 710	6 050	1 660	46	132	278	107	93	264	185
Public	7 789	450	7 339	5 684	1 655	46	132	272	98	86	242	173
College	3 270	38	3 232	2 838	394	11	10	17	38	110	13	25
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	86.8	99.5	86.1	85.3	88.9	...	98.9	99.2	77.6	64.4	72.1	82.4
18 and 19 years	34.0	69.5	33.3	31.6	53.2	...	32.0	85.9	26.1	23.6	46.2	28.8
20 and 21 years	16.3	11.5	16.4	16.0	19.8	...	—	6.6	21.1	17.3	10.9	43.8
22 to 24 years	11.2	3.7	11.4	12.0	8.0	...	—	6.1	9.0	19.5	11.3	—
25 to 34 years	5.2	2.0	5.3	5.6	4.1	...	5.0	—	—	19.1	—	3.1
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	12.7	13.4	12.7	11.8	18.9	—	23.9	8.8	21.8	17.1	24.2	33.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	65 948	3 407	62 541	49 278	13 263	322	1 353	1 732	1 050	1 744	1 338	1 516
No school years completed	808	36	772	625	147	—	11	25	16	53	125	23
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 431	84	2 347	1 867	480	—	36	48	74	139	202	151
5 to 7 years	7 021	419	6 602	5 222	1 380	31	199	189	132	333	315	305
8 years	5 529	457	5 072	3 821	1 251	24	213	220	147	249	155	159
High school: 1 to 3 years	14 261	870	13 391	10 140	3 251	66	330	474	221	385	246	320
4 years	20 341	992	19 349	14 788	4 561	132	311	549	278	338	188	339
College: 1 to 3 years	8 572	364	8 208	6 763	1 445	61	198	105	125	125	41	109
4 years or more	6 985	185	6 800	6 052	748	8	55	122	57	122	66	110
Median school years completed	12.1	11.4	12.2	12.2	12.0	12.3	11.0	11.4	11.1	9.8	8.2	10.1
Percent high school graduates	54.4	45.2	54.9	56.0	50.9	62.4	41.7	44.8	43.8	33.5	22.0	36.8
CHILDREN EVER BORN												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	7 090	289	6 801	5 300	1 501	47	97	145	55	117	198	138
Children ever born	19 994	960	19 034	14 642	4 392	95	308	557	93	241	876	398
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 820	3 322	2 799	2 763	2 926	2 021	3 175	3 841	1 691	2 060	4 424	2 884
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	116 842	5 336	111 506	89 157	22 349	482	1 993	2 861	2 027	2 659	2 556	2 623
Some house as in 1970	49 493	3 203	46 290	35 974	10 316	250	1 193	1 760	635	1 133	1 414	1 273
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	20 848	273	20 575	18 602	1 973	119	49	105	668	677	733	893
In other part of this SMSA	5 540	916	4 624	1 387	3 237	48	422	446	16	42	—	25
Outside this SMSA	32 039	689	31 350	25 863	5 487	47	157	485	470	603	315	207
North and West	13 894	31	13 863	11 864	1 999	—	—	31	228	268	123	59
South	18 145	658	17 487	13 999	3 488	47	157	454	242	335	192	148
Abroad	3 945	20	3 925	3 216	709	—	—	20	26	72	—	38
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK												
All workers	52 467	2 306	50 161	41 208	8 953	220	849	1 237	967	1 124	997	1 088
Private auto: Driver	38 247	1 786	36 461	29 577	6 884	140	756	890	600	744	570	628
Passenger	4 230	188	4 042	3 338	704	16	49	123	95	125	269	208
Bus or streetcar	712	5	707	691	16	—	—	5	15	15	121	180
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	124	6	118	118	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	5 127	109	5 018	4 859	159	22	17	70	156	169	24	61
Worked at home	1 287	161	1 126	761	365	24	23	114	67	34	—	—
Other	2 740	51	2 689	1 864	825	18	4	29	34	37	13	11
Inside SMSA	48 466	1 999	46 467	38 137	8 330	202	708	1 089	755	971	781	965
Wichita Falls—central business district	6 368	95	6 273	5 589	684	18	56	21	256	221	57	129
Wichita Falls city	34 835	309	34 526	30 224	4 302	129	82	98	428	727	685	816
Remainder of Wichita County	5 540	76	5 464	2 183	3 281	—	62	14	71	23	39	20
Archer County	1 723	1 519	204	141	63	—	55	508	956	—	—	—
Outside SMSA	1 068	124	944	720	224	—	46	78	39	31	30	13
Place of work not reported	2 933	183	2 750	2 351	399	18	95	70	173	122	186	110

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Wichita Falls—Con.												
	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	1 399	2 866	3 254	3 294	2 303	3 774	2 697	1 038	1 380	2 969	1 439	2 852	2 584
Native of native parentage	1 377	2 674	2 964	3 053	2 238	3 511	2 456	972	1 352	2 693	1 429	2 687	2 437
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	22	161	202	176	57	143	220	66	28	214	10	125	111
Foreign born	—	31	88	65	8	120	21	—	—	62	—	40	38
Foreign stock	22	192	290	241	65	263	241	66	28	276	10	165	149
United Kingdom	—	13	7	17	6	32	—	—	—	37	10	—	8
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	4	4	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	9	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	12	41	53	21	—	96	—	—	23	106	—	37	56
Poland	—	—	—	10	—	5	7	—	—	7	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	16	17	9	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	7
Austria	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	7
Hungary	—	7	—	—	—	6	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	15	11	10	12	—	—	—	—	23	—	6	27
Italy	—	5	24	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	6	15	—	—	7	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	4	62	93	83	7	6	184	66	5	60	—	100	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	—	7	67	87	25	86	28	—	—	36	—	7	44
Persons of Spanish language ¹	44	141	224	274	88	163	682	323	28	217	—	316	70
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	36	19	11	7	38	19	—	—	19	—	44	28
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	16	141	135	237	72	123	638	267	11	205	—	238	49
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	8	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	254	485	625	646	361	525	540	227	490	876	460	623	834
Nursery school	—	5	9	21	17	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	24
Public	—	5	4	—	8	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Kindergarten	—	13	15	—	5	10	—	—	—	6	23	10	71
Public	—	5	9	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	23	—	7
Elementary	136	259	280	319	173	300	402	172	348	542	332	417	457
Public	136	259	275	294	127	293	383	172	325	511	332	417	412
High school	104	137	167	161	113	103	126	55	142	255	99	146	192
Public	104	128	161	147	86	103	126	55	142	218	99	146	185
College	14	71	154	145	53	112	12	—	—	50	6	50	90
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	99.9	93.8	81.2	73.8	72.7	99.9	85.7	...	93.4	80.0	...	52.3	88.7
18 and 19 years	50.0	34.5	41.1	41.0	51.7	27.2	15.0	44.7	55.3	58.0	—	22.4	99.9
20 and 21 years	21.2	5.6	27.8	27.8	6.4	4.5	3.8	—	—	9.0	—	22.7	41.9
22 to 24 years	15.2	14.4	18.3	20.7	3.6	8.2	—	—	—	7.5	—	12.5	13.6
25 to 34 years	—	13.1	7.3	5.8	3.2	7.1	—	6.2	—	4.7	2.3	6.4	9.2
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	14.0	24.0	13.9	12.2	26.4	14.9	32.1	25.6	24.1	18.4	25.0	42.9	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	925	1 839	1 866	1 987	1 325	2 060	1 467	504	646	1 415	621	1 608	1 415
No school years completed	23	21	28	20	—	5	56	34	18	15	—	14	—
Elementary:	87	63	31	53	8	26	126	131	57	43	5	149	—
1 to 4 years	203	267	155	226	115	240	467	135	128	153	14	314	23
5 to 7 years	135	169	93	229	85	263	247	54	58	152	10	162	34
8 years	233	435	394	536	281	427	337	103	227	423	177	369	123
High school:	159	457	683	566	391	700	177	37	122	454	322	473	401
1 to 3 years	67	240	294	230	245	257	27	5	18	112	62	83	365
4 years	18	187	188	127	200	142	30	5	18	63	31	44	469
4 years or more	9.2	11.8	12.3	11.6	12.4	12.1	8.3	7.2	9.8	11.4	12.3	10.3	14.0
Median school years completed	9.2	11.8	12.3	11.6	12.4	12.1	8.3	7.2	9.8	11.4	12.3	10.3	14.0
Percent high school graduates	26.4	48.1	62.4	46.5	63.1	53.3	16.0	9.3	24.5	44.5	66.8	37.3	87.3
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	112	106	138	148	109	88	112	13	114	220	100	165	247
Children ever born	343	270	342	337	263	176	411	46	495	598	334	503	532
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 063	2 547	2 478	2 277	2 413	2 000	3 670	...	4 342	2 718	3 340	3 048	2 154
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	1 287	2 726	3 067	3 107	2 134	3 482	2 465	882	1 268	2 674	1 290	2 618	2 412
Same house as in 1970	785	1 612	1 435	1 545	911	1 004	1 443	225	731	1 287	749	1 533	1 037
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	251	605	676	647	460	918	633	439	469	723	228	570	597
In other part of this SMSA	38	48	51	50	105	37	50	8	6	28	14	14	14
Outside this SMSA	141	372	737	686	529	1 310	244	160	50	559	274	438	702
North and West	1.5	179	278	286	285	666	98	62	—	271	79	200	265
South	126	193	459	400	244	644	146	98	50	288	195	238	437
Abroad	20	12	65	11	60	86	37	—	6	31	—	—	55
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	572	1 185	1 546	1 568	990	1 693	939	206	433	1 194	554	1 165	1 097
Private auto: Driver	316	911	1 272	1 082	851	1 351	758	108	338	957	540	922	1 039
Passenger	122	129	157	347	51	179	116	55	78	111	7	92	15
Bus or streetcar	53	20	8	15	—	15	4	—	—	—	—	7	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	28	35	50	35	57	94	18	7	12	31	—	23	12
Worked at home	40	15	11	18	31	16	12	6	—	34	7	54	12
Other	13	75	48	71	—	38	51	30	5	61	—	67	19
Inside SMSA	447	1 039	1 403	1 498	900	1 546	855	193	389	1 104	526	1 060	1 090
Wichita Falls—central business district	46	190	268	340	159	310	56	7	43	187	83	202	204
Wichita Falls city	401	799	1 091	1 142	618	1 228	736	143	346	872	443	755	865
Remainder of Wichita County	—	37	33	10	123	—	57	43	—	33	—	103	21
Archer County	—	13	11	6	—	8	6	—	—	12	—	—	—
Outside SMSA	3	24	9	15	34	46	18	—	22	29	15	49	—
Place of work not reported	122	122	134	55	56	101	86	13	22	61	13	56	7

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Wichita Falls—Con.												
	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	2 264	2 271	2 806	4 100	5 545	2 644	3 522	1 163	2 077	3 164	2 542	1 345	3 138
Native of native parentage	2 202	2 115	2 635	3 996	5 268	2 509	3 398	1 113	1 898	3 013	2 403	1 299	2 970
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	62	111	135	93	194	126	99	23	71	125	92	46	135
Foreign born	—	45	36	11	83	29	25	27	108	26	47	—	33
Foreign stock	62	156	171	104	277	155	124	50	179	151	139	46	168
United Kingdom	6	5	18	37	71	27	16	—	6	—	—	—	28
Ireland (Eire)	—	12	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	6	12	—	6
Sweden	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	6	—
Germany	17	62	17	23	44	54	45	25	90	43	41	—	18
Poland	6	5	9	—	14	—	—	—	18	8	13	—	—
Czechoslovakia	4	—	13	6	28	—	17	—	5	—	—	6	9
Austria	—	—	8	—	—	36	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	15	7	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	20	6	—	—
Italy	8	—	—	4	11	—	—	7	7	—	22	6	—
Canada	—	—	37	7	19	19	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Mexico	—	—	6	—	28	7	—	10	6	27	—	—	51
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	6	52	23	16	54	12	39	8	19	41	36	28	56
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	15	45	183	121	35	47	67	139	114	55	105	188
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	84	13	38	—	39	19	31	—	23	14	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	15	28	109	76	7	12	67	92	74	25	91	98
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	588	572	1 011	1 023	1 435	930	1 172	275	664	780	579	356	906
Nursery school	—	32	12	—	13	17	5	—	21	6	13	—	—
Public	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Kindergarten	20	34	43	25	45	69	22	6	46	15	29	—	6
Public	—	4	22	6	—	5	—	—	—	6	5	—	—
Elementary	292	277	328	632	822	614	699	187	408	487	311	212	605
Public	286	233	293	611	796	608	690	183	267	416	244	212	605
High school	165	184	214	215	426	165	369	46	146	155	116	110	210
Public	165	176	200	215	426	165	369	46	104	92	116	110	210
College	111	45	414	151	129	65	77	36	43	117	110	34	85
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	69.2	96.6	99.9	63.6	88.3	99.9	99.9	97.4	91.3	75.3	41.3	67.5	94.9
18 and 19 years	99.9	62.5	96.4	55.2	83.2	94.3	47.2	19.4	60.9	81.1	70.5	81.0	28.7
20 and 21 years	67.6	34.8	72.4	16.2	31.9	8.9	36.6	63.3	40.4	35.3	41.1	—	19.1
22 to 24 years	—	12.2	46.2	15.4	25.1	9.3	12.0	10.0	6.8	17.9	13.0	26.6	15.1
25 to 34 years	14.1	2.7	16.7	4.2	1.8	3.6	5.7	3.4	—	6.8	7.6	—	8.4
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	6.7	—	4.1	11.5	9.8	7.0	3.2	22.1	14.7	17.7	8.8	10.1	12.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 374	1 478	1 632	2 084	3 618	1 206	1 951	648	999	1 893	1 439	788	1 613
No school years completed	5	—	—	16	95	—	—	—	8	10	4	9	13
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	—	35	24	40	201	—	30	5	14	41	16	21	69
5 to 7 years	14	47	58	150	478	37	77	94	65	203	45	102	202
8 years	54	53	22	191	281	27	71	48	41	174	56	62	135
High school: 1 to 3 years	282	147	179	633	872	156	247	198	196	392	293	222	391
4 years	343	309	387	724	797	586	686	192	292	624	440	262	576
College: 1 to 3 years	303	282	393	222	526	285	400	63	175	252	323	80	158
4 years or more	373	605	569	108	368	115	440	48	208	197	242	30	71
Median school years completed	13.0	14.6	14.1	12.0	11.6	12.7	12.8	11.7	12.6	12.2	12.7	11.7	12.0
Percent high school graduates	74.2	80.9	82.7	50.6	46.7	81.8	78.2	46.8	67.6	56.7	71.2	47.2	49.9
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	183	139	168	277	317	151	339	55	128	81	150	101	203
Children ever born	410	397	412	651	782	384	881	169	395	265	428	241	612
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 240	2 856	2 452	2 350	2 467	2 543	2 599	3 073	3 086	3 272	2 853	2 386	3 015
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 088	2 147	2 716	3 698	5 300	2 347	3 368	1 044	1 847	2 977	2 355	1 251	2 834
Same house as in 1970	1 170	1 105	1 254	1 729	2 721	522	1 337	430	830	1 896	1 131	727	1 219
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	550	479	762	984	1 023	497	534	247	554	548	483	340	401
In other part of this SMSA	—	—	58	154	104	60	157	12	43	27	5	—	81
Outside this SMSA	357	497	609	753	1 000	988	1 127	227	250	389	556	130	827
North and West	22	239	158	290	216	290	287	71	111	165	239	63	312
South	335	258	451	463	784	698	840	156	139	224	317	67	515
Abroad	—	37	13	65	81	142	75	96	94	26	63	—	167
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	1 047	948	1 051	1 752	1 779	943	1 429	491	785	1 326	1 154	590	1 227
Private auto: Driver	946	831	888	1 495	1 615	689	1 123	402	680	1 158	966	344	1 040
Passenger	20	26	121	99	61	58	109	45	16	48	92	36	85
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	7	35	26	—	52	—	—	—	69	28	21	—	68
Worked at home	51	38	16	24	36	—	39	38	12	19	17	69	13
Other	23	18	—	124	15	196	158	6	—	65	58	141	21
Inside SMSA	990	879	986	1 686	1 695	881	1 327	491	750	1 236	1 040	551	1 166
Wichita Falls—central business district	209	255	198	279	343	186	161	99	179	230	269	91	111
Wichita Falls city	733	624	743	1 367	1 284	689	1 077	379	520	915	765	418	1 007
Remainder of Wichita County	48	—	38	40	52	6	83	13	32	78	6	32	34
Archer County	—	—	7	—	16	—	6	—	19	13	—	10	14
Outside SMSA	21	17	37	35	13	20	52	—	6	24	52	7	9
Place of work not reported	36	52	28	31	71	42	50	—	29	66	62	32	52

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Wichita Falls—Con.				Balance of Wichita County								
	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0103	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	3 094	3 437	2 512	8 118	20	859	58	—	—	48	—	62	93
Native of native parentage	2 805	3 182	2 138	7 415	—	852	58	—	—	43	—	38	93
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	237	174	326	474	—	7	—	—	—	5	—	12	—
Foreign born	52	81	48	229	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Foreign stock	289	255	374	703	—	7	—	—	—	5	—	24	—
United Kingdom	23	14	62	211	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	23	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	29	47	133	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poland	4	36	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	14	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	6	—	7	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	64	21	54	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	42	7	38	148	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	83	—	7	44	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	6	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	24	93	53	134	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	24	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	263	63	116	363	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	57	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	149	42	32	299	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	8	20	—	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 117	1 165	1 251	1 308	—	239	14	—	—	—	—	12	—
Nursery school	8	17	13	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public	8	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	34	42	45	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public	6	6	7	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary	822	858	805	533	—	146	7	—	—	—	—	12	—
Public	822	853	706	509	—	146	7	—	—	—	—	12	—
High school	212	153	334	381	—	73	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public	212	153	284	342	—	73	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
College	41	95	54	288	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	99.9	80.2	99.9	90.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 and 19 years	35.9	35.4	65.3	12.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 and 21 years	44.2	—	—	3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22 to 24 years	—	11.9	—	9.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	4.5	7.4	7.7	6.7	—	15.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	4.4	9.9	1.7	5.4	—	15.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 375	1 497	1 003	1 354	—	448	31	—	—	42	—	65	61
No school years completed	—	—	—	14	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5	11	5	5	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
5 to 7 years	58	26	17	24	—	72	—	—	—	12	—	18	4
8 years	106	62	11	28	—	61	—	—	—	—	—	10	10
High school: 1 to 3 years	270	205	73	147	—	136	10	—	—	—	—	—	21
4 years	628	659	490	708	—	86	21	—	—	24	—	17	5
College: 1 to 3 years	242	292	166	196	—	47	—	—	—	—	—	20	5
4 years or more	66	242	241	232	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Median school years completed	12.4	12.7	12.8	12.6	—	10.1	12.3	—	—	12.1	—	12.3	9.8
Percent high school graduates	68.1	79.7	89.4	83.9	—	30.8	67.7	—	—	57.1	—	56.9	24.6
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	227	243	233	125	—	51	5	—	—	—	—	5	—
Children ever born	654	663	787	253	—	153	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 881	2 728	3 378	2 024	—	3 000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 766	3 045	2 305	7 792	—	777	58	—	—	48	—	62	81
Some house as in 1970	642	428	—	81	—	398	29	—	—	34	—	48	41
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	459	322	93	139	—	154	—	—	—	14	—	—	6
In other part of this SMSA	15	10	104	11	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside this SMSA	1 127	1 271	1 478	6 480	—	193	—	—	—	—	—	14	21
North and West	732	477	756	4 074	—	106	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
South	395	794	722	2 406	—	87	—	—	—	—	—	14	14
Abroad	380	355	584	519	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	1 044	1 159	627	6 518	—	314	38	—	—	28	—	32	42
Private auto: Driver	970	989	569	1 885	—	267	30	—	—	28	—	32	27
Passenger	31	80	39	216	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bus or streetcar	—	11	7	194	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	118	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	17	13	12	3 699	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	17	15	—	—	—	27	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	9	51	—	406	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Inside SMSA	979	1 083	602	6 273	—	314	22	—	—	24	—	32	29
Wichita Falls—central business district	103	68	22	28	—	55	22	—	—	—	—	11	—
Wichita Falls city	841	966	572	5 229	—	216	—	—	—	11	—	21	21
Remainder of Wichita County	35	49	8	1 016	—	43	—	—	—	13	—	—	8
Archer County	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA	5	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of work not reported	60	76	25	200	—	—	16	—	—	4	—	—	13

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. **Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Wichita County—Con.									Totals for split tracts in Wichita County			
	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0103	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	299	799	527	355	187	9 583	5 787	3 895	1 669	2 819	1 897	1 498	2 969
Native of native parentage	290	770	513	355	187	9 085	5 611	3 854	1 533	2 555	1 824	1 410	2 693
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	9	29	14	—	—	383	144	35	124	205	73	28	214
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	—	115	32	6	12	59	—	—	62
Foreign stock	9	29	14	—	—	498	176	41	136	264	73	28	276
United Kingdom	—	7	—	—	—	22	45	15	—	—	—	—	37
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	22	—	—	—	192	15	5	60	—	—	23	106
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	6	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
U.S.S.R.	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	—	—	—	—	—	26	16	—	7	—	—	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	20	54	—	57	264	73	5	60
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	7
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	—	—	6	—	—	181	30	7	6	—	—	—	36
Persons of Spanish language ¹	58	—	—	—	—	315	196	84	86	589	344	28	217
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	23	—	—	—	—	19
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	9	—	—	—	—	122	130	37	80	583	281	11	205
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	97	209	118	109	76	2 944	1 776	774	346	963	466	504	876
Nursery school	7	—	—	—	—	10	9	—	6	4	—	—	23
Public	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	6	—	—	—	6
Kindergarten	6	9	5	—	—	70	30	—	19	9	—	—	6
Public	—	—	5	—	—	—	20	—	14	—	—	—	—
Elementary	69	140	59	94	42	1 927	1 197	591	205	673	318	355	542
Public	63	140	59	94	42	1 927	1 197	585	205	666	318	352	511
High school	15	55	37	—	24	726	445	162	116	264	128	149	255
Public	15	55	37	—	24	721	445	162	116	242	128	149	218
College	—	5	17	15	10	211	95	21	—	13	20	—	50
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	...	55.9	...	...	...	86.6	99.9	67.5	92.0	72.1	99.9	93.4	80.0
18 and 19 years	...	21.4	...	...	...	65.1	38.7	54.5	26.2	46.2	52.0	46.7	58.0
20 and 21 years	...	...	...	...	...	14.1	32.5	19.5	—	10.9	—	—	9.0
22 to 24 years	...	...	...	13.0	...	10.4	2.6	6.0	—	11.3	—	—	7.5
25 to 34 years	...	...	...	9.8	...	5.3	2.6	3.3	—	—	11.3	—	4.7
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	—	8.6	11.4	15.6	—	14.0	20.4	34.6	18.4	24.2	21.4	27.6	18.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	166	491	313	123	106	4 875	2 937	2 515	1 074	1 352	952	677	1 415
No school years completed	10	14	—	—	—	30	38	37	6	125	40	18	15
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5	11	5	—	—	148	80	131	54	202	166	57	43
5 to 7 years	15	47	10	5	12	450	256	276	194	324	207	128	153
8 years	25	56	33	14	10	374	176	343	139	155	115	58	152
High school: 1 to 3 years	31	145	59	21	36	1 164	696	676	251	251	239	237	423
4 years	61	155	116	57	38	1 807	1 167	722	285	188	123	143	454
College: 1 to 3 years	10	48	46	21	10	568	348	233	89	41	52	18	112
4 years or more	11	15	44	5	—	334	176	97	56	66	10	18	63
Median school years completed	11.8	11.4	12.4	12.4	11.6	12.2	12.2	11.1	10.7	8.2	8.5	10.0	11.4
Percent high school graduates	48.8	44.4	65.8	67.5	45.3	55.6	57.6	41.8	40.0	21.8	19.4	26.4	44.5
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	32	53	43	7	26	648	403	127	101	198	64	119	220
Children ever born	74	139	105	—	75	1 882	1 258	369	327	876	199	505	598
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 313	2 623	2 442	—	2 885	2 904	3 122	2 906	3 238	4 424	3 109	4 244	2 718
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	276	766	457	325	183	8 741	5 332	3 667	1 556	2 576	1 659	1 326	2 674
Same house as in 1970	36	414	215	51	113	3 547	2 164	2 295	911	1 434	623	760	1 287
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	147	219	87	53	9	388	575	219	102	733	593	469	723
In other part of this SMSA	6	77	46	—	36	1 191	947	625	288	—	29	6	28
Outside this SMSA	50	45	70	170	—	3 018	1 253	437	216	315	353	50	559
North and West	—	5	26	68	—	1 364	358	65	—	123	168	—	271
South	50	40	44	102	—	1 654	895	372	216	192	185	50	288
Abroad	13	—	20	51	—	366	238	6	8	—	—	6	31
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	114	340	232	172	75	3 458	2 094	1 377	627	1 007	520	471	1 194
Private auto: Driver	79	216	223	136	62	2 744	1 554	1 116	370	570	375	368	957
Passenger	—	25	4	15	—	325	238	56	21	269	75	78	111
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	—	—	6	10	—	—	121	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	—	—	—	—	4	77	14	45	19	24	7	12	31
Worked at home	—	—	—	15	9	172	55	34	45	—	33	8	34
Other	35	99	5	6	—	134	223	126	172	23	30	5	61
Inside SMSA	90	340	205	172	61	3 246	2 009	1 184	592	791	507	411	1 104
Wichita Falls—central business district	7	91	36	25	—	173	182	28	54	57	62	65	187
Wichita Falls city	61	160	122	111	20	1 973	1 198	286	102	685	359	346	872
Remainder of Wichita County	22	33	47	36	41	1 100	622	870	436	49	86	—	33
Archer County	—	56	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	12
Outside SMSA	13	—	11	—	—	81	32	79	8	30	—	22	29
Place of work not reported	11	—	16	—	14	131	53	114	27	186	13	38	61

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Wichita County—Con.										Adjacent tracts in Clay County		
	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0134	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	1 439	2 900	5 545	2 726	3 615	2 841	2 144	3 621	3 792	8 305	640	3 051	4 380
Native of native parentage	1 429	2 730	5 268	2 547	3 491	2 693	2 069	3 318	3 537	7 602	617	3 009	4 206
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	10	130	194	138	99	101	75	251	174	474	23	35	157
Foreign born	—	40	83	41	25	47	—	52	81	229	—	7	25
Foreign stock	10	170	277	179	124	148	75	303	255	703	23	42	182
United Kingdom	10	—	71	27	16	—	7	23	14	211	—	6	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	8	—	—	—	12	—	8	23	7	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	6	—	5	—	—	—
Germany	—	37	44	54	45	41	22	29	47	51	16	15	65
Poland	—	—	14	—	—	—	13	—	4	36	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	28	—	17	—	6	14	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	15	—	36	7	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	4
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	16	—	—	8
U.S.S.R.	—	6	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	21	58
Italy	—	—	11	—	—	22	6	64	21	17	—	—	7
Canada	—	—	19	19	—	—	—	42	7	148	—	—	—
Mexico	—	100	28	7	—	—	—	83	—	44	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—
All other and not reported	—	12	54	36	39	36	28	30	93	134	—	—	38
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	316	121	35	47	113	105	263	63	363	—	—	7
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	44	39	19	31	—	—	—	57	16	—	7	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	238	76	7	12	34	91	149	42	299	—	—	7
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	8	20	58	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	460	623	1 435	942	1 172	676	565	1 235	1 274	1 384	175	700	1 116
Nursery school	—	—	13	17	5	20	—	8	17	27	—	—	—
Public	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	8	17	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	23	10	45	69	22	35	9	39	42	79	—	—	6
Public	23	—	—	5	—	5	—	11	6	15	—	—	6
Elementary	332	417	822	626	699	380	352	881	952	575	99	377	726
Public	332	417	796	620	690	307	352	881	947	551	99	377	716
High school	99	146	426	165	369	131	165	249	153	405	76	298	332
Public	99	146	426	165	369	131	165	249	153	366	76	298	332
College	6	50	129	65	77	110	39	58	110	298	—	25	52
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	...	52.3	88.3	99.9	99.9	45.1	64.0	99.9	80.2	94.1	75.0	94.6	99.9
18 and 19 years	—	22.4	83.2	94.3	47.2	70.5	57.1	40.5	33.8	12.8	43.5	93.3	88.6
20 and 21 years	—	22.7	31.9	8.9	36.6	41.1	14.7	34.3	—	3.4	—	—	20.8
22 to 24 years	—	12.5	25.1	9.3	10.6	12.8	21.6	8.9	12.2	9.3	—	—	10.4
25 to 34 years	2.3	6.2	1.8	3.6	5.6	6.5	—	3.9	7.6	6.6	—	6.4	3.4
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	25.0	42.9	9.8	7.0	3.2	8.5	9.6	5.3	10.4	5.4	35.6	14.6	9.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	621	1 650	3 618	1 271	2 012	1 607	1 279	1 688	1 620	1 460	327	1 921	2 813
No school years completed	—	20	95	—	—	14	23	—	—	14	—	17	19
Elementary:													
1 to 4 years	5	149	201	—	41	21	32	10	11	5	16	57	79
5 to 7 years	14	326	478	55	81	60	149	68	31	36	47	273	392
8 years	177	369	872	156	268	324	367	329	226	183	110	589	900
High school:													
1 to 3 years	322	497	797	603	691	501	417	744	716	746	79	342	693
4 years	62	83	526	305	405	333	128	288	313	206	15	209	213
College:													
1 to 3 years or more	31	44	368	115	445	273	45	110	247	232	6	137	98
Median school years completed	12.3	10.4	11.6	12.6	12.8	12.6	11.6	12.4	12.7	12.6	10.3	10.6	10.7
Percent high school graduates	66.8	37.8	46.7	80.5	76.6	68.9	46.1	67.7	78.8	81.1	30.6	35.8	35.7
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	100	165	317	156	339	182	154	270	250	151	57	150	189
Children ever born	334	503	782	384	881	502	380	759	663	328	115	386	499
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 340	3 048	2 467	2 462	2 599	2 758	2 468	2 811	2 652	2 172	2 018	2 573	2 640
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	1 290	2 666	5 300	2 409	3 449	2 631	2 017	3 223	3 370	7 975	602	2 861	4 154
Same house as in 1970	749	1 567	2 721	570	1 378	1 167	1 141	857	479	194	217	1 715	2 727
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	228	584	1 023	497	540	630	559	546	375	148	206	56	182
In other part of this SMSA	14	14	104	60	157	11	77	61	10	47	79	652	560
Outside this SMSA	274	438	1 000	1 002	1 148	606	175	1 197	1 441	6 480	68	392	587
North and West	79	200	216	290	294	239	68	758	545	4 074	55	90	132
South	195	238	784	712	854	367	107	439	896	2 406	13	302	455
Abroad	—	—	81	142	82	76	—	400	406	519	8	—	7
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	554	1 193	1 779	975	1 471	1 268	930	1 276	1 331	6 593	285	1 096	1 570
Private auto: Driver	540	950	1 615	721	1 150	1 045	560	1 193	1 125	1 947	160	887	1 014
Passenger	7	92	61	58	109	92	61	35	95	216	19	145	177
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118	—	—	—
Walked to work	—	23	52	—	—	21	—	17	13	3 703	22	27	25
Worked at home	7	54	36	—	39	17	69	17	30	9	—	16	305
Other	—	67	15	196	173	93	240	14	57	406	84	21	49
Inside SMSA	526	1 084	1 695	913	1 356	1 130	891	1 184	1 255	6 334	184	255	514
Wichita Falls—central business district	83	202	343	197	161	276	182	139	93	28	—	—	—
Wichita Falls city	443	766	1 284	710	1 098	826	578	963	1 077	5 249	165	232	423
Remainder of Wichita County	—	116	52	6	91	28	65	82	85	1 057	19	23	79
Archer County	—	—	16	—	6	—	66	—	—	—	—	—	12
Outside SMSA	15	49	13	20	52	65	7	16	—	45	89	841	965
Place of work not reported	13	60	71	42	63	73	32	76	76	214	12	—	91

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Archer County	Wichita County			Archer County			Wichita Falls			
			Total	Wichita Falls	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over	44 486	1 943	42 543	34 901	7 642	176	789	978	841	981	788	802
Labor force	36 684	1 531	35 153	29 071	6 082	157	580	794	625	706	589	558
Percent of total	82.5	78.8	82.6	83.3	79.6	89.2	73.5	81.2	74.3	72.0	74.7	69.6
Civilian labor force	25 456	1 523	23 933	18 775	5 158	153	580	790	424	591	561	518
Employed	24 656	1 498	23 158	18 235	4 923	153	572	773	404	555	510	491
Unemployed	800	25	775	540	235	-	8	17	20	36	51	27
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	1.6	3.2	2.9	4.6	-	1.4	2.2	4.7	6.1	9.1	5.2
Not in labor force	7 802	412	7 390	5 830	1 560	19	209	184	216	275	199	244
Inmate of institution	1 129	19	1 110	1 042	68	-	-	19	38	36	-	37
Enrolled in school	2 072	89	1 983	1 647	336	5	46	38	29	44	79	46
Other under 65 years	1 683	47	1 636	1 209	427	-	35	12	52	47	41	97
Other 65 years and over	2 918	257	2 661	1 932	729	14	128	115	97	148	79	64
Male, 16 to 21 years old	9 905	222	9 683	8 765	918	17	89	116	248	169	175	131
Not enrolled in school	6 288	73	6 215	5 827	388	6	38	29	200	99	54	79
Not high school graduates	1 035	36	999	820	179	-	26	10	49	35	51	51
Unemployed or not in labor force	256	11	245	142	103	-	6	5	12	6	6	19
Female, 16 years old and over	45 175	2 106	43 069	34 496	8 573	195	794	1 117	914	1 327	952	1 130
Labor force	18 356	766	17 590	14 196	3 394	76	259	431	422	477	550	635
Percent of total	40.6	36.4	40.8	41.2	39.6	39.0	32.6	38.6	46.2	35.9	57.8	56.2
Civilian labor force	17 700	766	16 934	13 560	3 374	76	259	431	409	472	550	635
Employed	16 778	762	16 016	12 875	3 141	76	259	427	365	443	526	571
Unemployed	922	4	918	685	233	-	-	4	44	23	24	64
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	0.5	5.4	5.1	6.9	-	-	0.9	10.8	4.9	4.4	10.1
Not in labor force	26 819	1 340	25 479	20 300	5 179	119	535	686	492	850	402	495
Married women, husband present	28 257	1 373	26 884	20 982	5 902	143	547	683	473	604	467	453
In labor force	11 084	494	10 590	8 321	2 269	50	166	278	168	194	295	283
With own children under 6 years	7 431	311	7 120	5 504	1 616	35	91	185	91	146	80	126
In labor force	2 186	107	2 079	1 589	490	6	27	74	21	28	52	91
OCCUPATION												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	41 434	2 260	39 174	31 110	8 064	229	831	1 200	769	1 004	1 036	1 062
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 800	197	5 603	4 746	857	11	58	128	57	116	48	120
Health workers	1 132	37	1 095	1 016	79	4	16	17	7	47	6	15
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 366	85	1 281	1 056	225	-	22	63	-	21	19	59
Managers and administrators, except farm	4 375	218	4 157	3 352	805	11	82	125	69	35	14	29
Salaries	2 976	124	2 852	2 355	497	11	56	57	50	20	-	19
Self-employed in retail trade	613	50	563	415	148	-	10	40	12	15	7	5
Sales workers	3 574	119	3 455	2 908	547	40	5	74	71	60	12	29
Retail trade	2 191	85	2 106	1 708	398	29	5	51	59	40	12	24
Clerical and kindred workers	7 127	276	6 851	5 517	1 334	39	135	109	182	165	37	49
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5 771	368	5 403	3 973	1 430	58	176	134	68	189	62	69
Construction craftsmen	1 385	97	1 288	934	354	16	28	53	14	52	23	31
Mechanics and repairmen	1 679	38	1 641	1 139	502	14	5	19	31	42	17	23
Operatives, except transport	4 277	267	4 010	2 939	1 071	10	101	154	83	149	133	174
Transport equipment operatives	1 370	70	1 300	1 029	271	5	15	50	30	38	30	4
Laborers, except farm	1 307	50	1 257	1 004	253	-	7	43	52	57	108	68
Farm workers	824	360	464	131	333	31	126	203	-	13	10	5
Service workers ¹	6 094	310	5 784	4 752	1 032	5	123	163	157	160	425	374
Cleaning and food service workers	3 229	177	3 052	2 527	525	-	65	107	98	98	290	253
Protective service workers	410	10	400	353	47	-	6	4	-	6	5	8
Personal and health service workers	1 990	87	1 903	1 481	422	13	31	43	48	52	84	52
Private household workers	915	25	890	759	131	-	3	22	-	22	157	141
Female employed, 16 years old and over	16 778	762	16 016	12 875	3 141	76	259	427	365	449	526	571
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 572	112	2 460	2 127	333	11	38	63	19	74	37	88
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 063	51	1 012	859	153	-	12	39	7	21	19	46
Managers and administrators, except farm	728	27	701	583	118	5	6	16	3	30	7	11
Sales workers	1 328	71	1 257	995	262	17	5	49	40	33	12	23
Clerical and kindred workers	5 429	213	5 216	4 133	1 083	17	107	89	136	142	23	33
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 961	65	1 896	1 521	375	12	28	25	27	35	5	17
Operatives, including transport	1 627	52	1 575	1 257	318	4	13	35	38	55	79	91
Other blue-collar workers	474	8	466	349	117	4	-	4	6	13	6	-
Farm workers	64	27	37	15	22	-	8	19	-	80	-	5
Service workers, except private household	3 666	230	3 436	2 679	757	18	82	130	93	-	212	184
Private household workers	890	22	868	737	131	-	-	22	-	22	150	136
INDUSTRY												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	41 434	2 260	39 174	31 110	8 064	229	831	1 200	769	1 004	1 036	1 062
Construction	2 381	139	2 242	1 816	426	39	30	70	62	34	83	45
Manufacturing	4 099	110	3 989	3 200	789	-	32	78	56	111	77	131
Durable goods	2 254	30	2 224	1 781	443	-	5	25	44	56	39	76
Transportation	1 129	33	1 096	841	255	-	24	9	4	12	7	4
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	1 201	38	1 163	942	221	6	9	23	26	63	26	13
Wholesale trade	1 775	83	1 692	1 412	280	5	62	16	14	29	18	10
Retail trade	8 852	398	8 454	6 774	1 680	59	103	236	199	220	154	179
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 057	54	2 003	1 675	328	-	41	13	44	37	14	49
Business and repair services	1 249	46	1 203	967	236	9	22	15	41	44	23	10
Personal services	3 188	71	3 117	2 604	513	11	20	40	80	98	328	269
Health services	3 346	179	3 167	2 747	420	10	61	108	86	137	89	70
Educational services	2 824	182	2 642	2 125	517	20	57	105	12	26	76	123
Other professional and related services	1 547	51	1 496	1 331	165	5	11	35	54	61	51	41
Public administration	4 192	147	4 045	2 987	1 058	15	67	65	81	71	59	65
Other industries	3 594	729	2 865	1 689	1 176	50	292	387	10	61	31	53
CLASS OF WORKER												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	41 434	2 260	39 174	31 110	8 064	229	831	1 200	769	1 004	1 036	1 062
Private wage and salary workers	27 684	1 352	26 332	21 143	5 189	155	496	701	545	705	834	831
Government workers	9 172	446	8 726	6 814	1 912	32	190	224	167	208	160	187
Local government workers	2 952	137	2 815	2 278	537	-	67	70	54	99	60	67
Self-employed workers	4 360	445	3 915	3 012	903	42	136	267	51	80	42	44
Unpaid family workers	218	17	201	141	60	-	9	8	6	11	-	-

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Wichita Falls—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	525	974	1 140	1 145	752	1 356	866	258	399	954	411	941	861
Labor force	367	744	939	892	620	1 118	669	152	329	802	363	769	789
Percent of total	69.9	76.4	80.9	77.9	82.4	82.4	77.3	58.9	82.5	84.1	88.3	81.7	91.6
Civilian labor force	337	665	722	706	523	701	615	129	324	718	326	713	674
Employed	314	649	704	688	501	674	593	124	297	705	326	709	668
Unemployed	23	16	18	18	22	27	22	5	27	13	—	4	6
Percent of civilian labor force	6.8	2.4	2.5	2.5	4.2	3.9	3.6	3.9	8.3	1.8	—	0.6	0.9
Not in labor force	158	230	221	253	132	238	197	106	70	152	48	172	72
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	33	28	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	48	46	50	52	19	37	31	—	17	87	7	25	37
Other under 65 years	46	51	56	42	15	50	66	49	21	28	27	63	9
Other 65 years and over	64	133	115	126	70	109	100	57	32	37	14	84	26
Male, 16 to 21 years old	78	95	209	229	74	210	118	20	53	194	25	144	85
Not enrolled in school	21	42	114	131	45	165	75	20	32	65	11	85	6
Not high school graduates	8	13	38	18	29	30	36	13	18	22	—	66	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	2	—	6	—	5	—	—	6	5	5	—	9	—
Female, 16 years old and over	603	1 289	1 515	1 563	1 033	1 691	1 003	387	445	1 007	422	1 076	875
Labor force	311	490	637	739	449	651	352	86	193	509	197	435	351
Percent of total	51.6	38.0	42.0	47.3	43.5	38.5	35.1	22.2	43.4	50.5	46.7	40.4	40.1
Civilian labor force	311	485	624	722	435	630	330	86	193	499	197	435	347
Employed	295	480	619	693	413	602	307	65	166	455	188	404	323
Unemployed	16	5	5	29	22	28	23	21	27	44	9	31	24
Percent of civilian labor force	5.1	1.0	0.8	4.0	5.1	4.4	7.0	24.4	14.0	8.8	4.6	7.1	6.9
Not in labor force	292	799	878	824	584	1 040	651	301	252	498	225	641	524
Married women, husband present	264	793	805	765	550	999	615	166	275	746	335	693	679
In labor force	109	298	307	403	242	383	209	36	142	377	164	269	284
With own children under 6 years	51	123	137	104	152	306	144	71	67	220	165	184	170
In labor force	16	29	43	55	46	43	49	25	26	76	75	66	31
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	609	1 129	1 323	1 381	914	1 276	900	189	463	1 160	514	1 113	991
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	16	137	188	129	171	144	34	—	23	83	8	71	304
Health workers	—	22	38	32	61	36	18	—	—	10	5	23	40
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	42	56	38	37	31	—	—	10	10	17	9	68
Managers and administrators, except farm	27	107	150	176	94	144	56	—	23	103	30	107	126
Salaried	27	63	124	113	48	103	10	—	9	66	30	46	92
Self-employed in retail trade	—	—	10	26	33	33	25	—	9	11	—	29	29
Sales workers	26	115	182	100	98	110	39	5	13	73	83	74	113
Retail trade	26	39	115	90	70	74	23	5	9	47	61	56	51
Clerical and kindred workers	23	190	241	356	113	263	68	7	17	232	103	201	184
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	48	147	200	167	111	93	227	40	67	185	98	208	116
Construction craftsmen	8	43	39	39	32	29	42	4	20	54	22	62	6
Mechanics and repairmen	19	21	56	52	27	17	59	4	16	49	35	73	27
Operatives, except transport	76	151	91	151	93	140	173	50	121	155	64	134	48
Transport equipment operatives	35	17	34	71	29	32	55	18	20	75	15	54	22
Laborers, except farm	29	54	21	35	23	41	64	5	34	41	5	45	6
Farm workers	—	8	—	—	—	4	6	4	—	—	—	7	—
Service workers ¹	226	178	196	188	148	267	164	53	111	182	29	203	64
Cleaning and food service workers	125	93	91	88	44	125	105	39	56	94	5	130	28
Protective service workers	5	16	10	20	23	7	17	—	4	24	—	16	16
Personal and health service workers	49	55	64	66	49	107	35	14	51	58	24	52	15
Private household workers	103	25	20	8	34	38	14	5	30	31	6	9	8
Female employed, 16 years old and over	295	480	619	693	413	602	307	65	166	455	188	404	323
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6	54	111	92	83	67	18	—	10	25	22	29	109
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	29	50	38	32	27	—	—	10	5	17	5	53
Managers and administrators, except farm	13	21	57	22	24	24	14	—	5	29	20	10	5
Sales workers	16	40	52	79	23	53	18	5	9	16	23	24	29
Clerical and kindred workers	8	146	205	306	89	195	26	7	12	168	67	142	133
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	—	50	73	98	42	99	5	—	4	56	20	63	66
Operatives, including transport	36	69	21	64	39	48	83	17	23	71	30	50	14
Other blue-collar workers	8	30	33	14	11	8	52	—	5	5	—	6	11
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	109	95	120	108	110	169	82	31	72	110	20	134	14
Private household workers	99	25	20	8	34	38	14	5	30	31	6	9	8
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	609	1 129	1 323	1 381	914	1 276	900	189	463	1 160	514	1 113	991
Construction	31	80	64	120	47	61	146	23	20	47	12	96	30
Manufacturing	67	193	143	139	110	71	159	18	67	131	144	156	105
Durable goods	45	116	83	72	45	59	62	—	49	89	67	102	47
Transportation	7	27	28	30	23	50	34	8	13	38	10	48	17
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	6	36	27	42	11	34	29	7	16	46	10	40	40
Wholesale trade	10	72	36	75	22	23	59	—	21	71	32	42	32
Retail trade	167	219	359	378	220	300	197	54	96	268	112	263	210
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3	74	60	48	38	101	12	—	4	81	11	49	81
Business and repair services	19	35	52	31	23	35	29	4	8	35	32	42	33
Personal services	190	76	99	115	121	107	72	36	78	107	16	66	12
Health services	49	69	123	80	84	168	52	13	38	62	19	86	63
Educational services	21	71	89	94	65	67	19	—	19	56	34	41	123
Other professional and related services	14	54	69	51	33	67	16	—	4	31	22	29	60
Public administration	17	71	148	120	84	112	53	15	30	130	49	105	120
Other industries	8	52	26	58	33	80	23	11	49	57	11	50	65
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	609	1 129	1 323	1 381	914	1 276	900	189	463	1 160	514	1 113	991
Private wage and salary workers	495	813	908	976	601	840	673	152	350	835	425	775	555
Government workers	19	159	322	285	186	280	125	25	87	257	74	204	279
Local government workers	19	65	164	119	58	82	45	15	20	101	16	63	118
Self-employed workers	35	147	89	113	122	147	102	12	26	68	15	134	152
Unpaid family workers	—	10	4	7	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	5

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Wichita Falls—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	809	810	1 036	1 339	2 127	736	1 175	381	589	1 095	867	498	1 010
Labor force	695	660	732	1 163	1 196	692	1 009	348	504	827	768	407	874
Percent of total	85.9	81.5	70.7	86.9	56.2	94.0	85.9	91.3	85.6	75.5	88.6	81.7	86.5
Civilian labor force	669	540	706	1 063	1 140	590	911	325	464	723	666	355	645
Employed	664	535	697	1 044	1 103	590	906	308	443	705	650	342	637
Unemployed	5	5	9	19	37	—	5	17	21	18	16	13	8
Percent of civilian labor force	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.8	3.2	—	0.5	5.2	4.5	2.5	2.4	3.7	1.2
Not in labor force	114	150	304	176	931	44	166	33	85	268	99	91	136
Inmate of institution	—	—	27	—	780	—	15	—	—	—	—	6	—
Enrolled in school	46	56	177	84	85	33	106	18	45	47	28	41	50
Other under 65 years	22	36	20	52	16	11	18	5	35	89	45	19	32
Other 65 years and over	46	58	80	40	50	—	27	10	5	132	26	23	54
Male, 16 to 21 years old	132	95	229	182	252	74	162	58	101	156	76	75	140
Not enrolled in school	13	28	14	73	30	30	26	17	22	87	32	12	52
Not high school graduates	13	—	5	18	8	—	—	11	11	20	4	—	5
Unemployed or not in labor force	7	—	5	6	8	—	—	11	—	20	4	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	845	985	1 224	1 512	2 107	788	1 268	417	712	1 252	1 026	512	1 035
Labor force	375	289	343	629	569	336	519	204	315	549	428	229	439
Percent of total	44.4	29.3	28.0	41.6	27.0	42.6	40.9	48.9	44.2	43.8	41.7	44.7	42.4
Civilian labor force	375	284	343	629	561	331	502	204	315	544	408	229	419
Employed	375	284	338	619	536	313	469	204	309	525	392	208	396
Unemployed	—	—	5	10	25	18	33	—	6	19	16	21	23
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	1.5	1.6	4.5	5.4	6.6	—	1.9	3.5	3.9	9.2	5.5
Not in labor force	470	696	881	883	1 538	452	749	213	397	703	598	283	596
Married women, husband present	635	576	676	1 072	1 036	601	885	307	471	738	714	348	766
In labor force	249	89	170	433	439	236	356	154	189	307	292	181	296
With own children under 6 years	118	98	101	310	270	267	139	90	160	161	169	63	184
In labor force	21	5	16	100	53	75	32	29	42	73	53	40	41
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 039	819	1 035	1 663	1 639	903	1 375	512	752	1 230	1 042	550	1 033
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	261	283	300	176	319	168	351	60	176	244	255	46	82
Health workers	46	102	63	35	71	27	55	11	12	52	60	6	14
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	35	23	65	42	33	47	83	19	57	64	36	5	22
Managers and administrators, except farm	192	215	181	111	295	108	285	40	120	112	146	48	99
Salaried	123	134	130	83	240	85	224	29	106	72	118	24	75
Self-employed in retail trade	34	6	13	5	30	5	25	5	—	25	11	—	4
Sales workers	139	68	211	204	205	86	159	88	60	89	91	85	83
Retail trade	48	29	89	155	103	43	62	40	23	44	34	63	83
Clerical and kindred workers	238	105	167	387	352	199	229	118	169	254	234	104	143
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	110	52	68	268	166	146	165	85	92	204	97	74	186
Construction craftsmen	28	14	7	93	24	14	7	10	26	61	26	23	33
Mechanics and repairmen	38	6	30	88	38	78	34	25	9	59	9	36	68
Operatives, except transport	23	23	32	145	115	53	58	42	40	70	49	49	111
Transport equipment operatives	27	—	10	99	24	23	19	4	8	60	27	9	115
Laborers, except farm	17	5	15	39	22	34	44	5	19	15	16	11	45
Farm workers	—	—	6	12	5	10	—	—	—	5	5	14	—
Service workers ¹	32	39	40	217	133	76	63	65	68	169	116	105	159
Cleaning and food service workers	6	18	6	127	58	13	36	29	41	72	30	42	97
Protective service workers	10	—	7	16	5	44	5	6	5	20	7	17	4
Personal and health service workers	16	11	27	70	70	19	22	30	17	60	66	42	50
Private household workers	—	29	5	5	3	—	2	5	—	8	6	5	10
Female employed, 16 years old and over	375	284	338	619	536	313	469	204	309	525	392	208	396
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	112	69	100	86	85	67	131	15	107	141	74	15	53
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	35	15	61	42	22	17	66	10	50	50	28	—	22
Managers and administrators, except farm	29	13	27	17	26	15	37	—	10	18	10	5	23
Sales workers	20	27	49	48	42	20	30	29	12	32	34	49	39
Clerical and kindred workers	186	94	114	285	256	119	187	67	127	206	179	54	106
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	72	46	44	102	85	55	78	24	37	80	59	23	28
Operatives, including transport	19	18	15	52	39	25	37	18	11	25	25	4	51
Other blue-collar workers	4	6	5	17	19	20	18	11	—	9	4	—	9
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	5	28	23	109	66	37	27	59	42	86	66	72	105
Private household workers	—	29	5	5	3	—	2	5	—	8	—	5	10
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 039	819	1 035	1 663	1 639	903	1 375	512	752	1 230	1 042	550	1 033
Construction	70	42	28	151	93	45	66	26	51	89	54	24	51
Manufacturing	59	67	81	189	154	61	86	56	49	114	83	22	111
Durable goods	19	43	47	100	72	36	53	48	10	57	72	19	61
Transportation	55	8	29	51	45	42	41	18	27	28	27	14	64
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	5	10	12	60	83	58	61	18	21	57	32	18	11
Wholesale trade	62	50	83	60	139	60	101	42	57	54	60	11	29
Retail trade	149	105	242	464	316	165	285	86	129	251	216	138	277
Finance, insurance, and real estate	102	70	65	76	123	46	100	45	62	63	88	36	34
Business and repair services	53	15	47	67	55	25	34	10	15	33	19	5	43
Personal services	49	66	10	89	58	9	22	35	34	30	61	61	111
Health services	76	117	84	144	164	51	145	39	63	126	109	56	68
Educational services	110	60	120	97	63	64	136	36	91	108	62	29	74
Other professional and related services	21	66	79	40	73	46	51	14	39	62	67	19	39
Public administration	114	19	75	103	199	152	158	58	72	155	96	66	57
Other industries	114	124	80	72	74	79	89	29	42	60	68	51	64
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 039	819	1 035	1 663	1 639	903	1 375	512	752	1 230	1 042	550	1 033
Private wage and salary workers	619	463	568	1 233	1 122	562	875	355	550	763	681	321	701
Government workers	230	128	249	321	384	277	351	119	178	330	246	118	202
Local government workers	87	57	107	84	78	57	105	62	43	126	49	46	84
Self-employed workers	170	222	209	92	128	64	149	34	24	137	109	111	117
Unpaid family workers	20	6	9	17	5	—	—	4	—	—	6	—	13

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Wichita Falls—Con.				Balance of Wichita County								
	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0103	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	820	954	600	6 041	...	255	23	-	-	19	-	24	43
Labor force	776	828	530	6 031	...	206	23	-	-	-	-	19	30
Percent of total	94.6	86.8	88.3	99.8	...	80.8	...	-	-	-	-	...	71.4
Civilian labor force	361	288	68	14	...	196	23	-	-	-	-	19	24
Employed	350	275	60	14	...	190	23	-	-	-	-	19	24
Unemployed	11	13	8	-	...	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	4.5	11.8	-	...	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	44	126	70	10	...	49	-	-	-	19	-	5	12
Inmate of institution	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enrolled in school	21	76	70	10	...	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other under 65 years	4	45	-	-	...	20	-	-	-	11	-	5	6
Other 65 years and over	19	5	-	-	...	17	-	-	-	8	-	-	6
Male, 16 to 21 years old	114	174	111	4 377	...	22	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not enrolled in school	30	68	13	4 036	...	10	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not high school graduates	5	7	4	252	...	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed or not in labor force	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female, 16 years old and over	873	1 045	628	1 035	...	273	21	-	-	23	-	41	36
Labor force	383	455	140	510	...	99	16	-	-	23	-	18	21
Percent of total	43.9	43.5	22.3	49.3	...	36.3	...	-	-	...	-	43.9	56.3
Civilian labor force	378	428	129	121	...	99	16	-	-	23	-	18	21
Employed	348	397	124	117	...	99	16	-	-	23	-	18	15
Unemployed	30	31	5	4	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Percent of civilian labor force	7.9	7.2	3.9	3.3	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
Not in labor force	490	590	488	525	...	174	5	-	-	-	-	23	15
Married women, husband present	646	712	505	612	...	206	15	-	-	-	-	24	31
In labor force	243	276	119	129	...	52	10	-	-	-	-	10	16
With own children under 6 years	262	278	200	297	...	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
In labor force	79	82	31	45	...	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	698	672	184	131	...	289	39	-	-	23	-	37	39
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	111	128	26	38	...	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health workers	48	35	11	9	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	16	53	11	21	...	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	56	50	4	-	...	21	10	-	-	-	-	-	5
Salaries	43	45	4	-	...	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-employed in retail trade	8	-	-	-	...	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales workers	61	40	25	11	...	20	13	-	-	-	-	5	-
Retail trade	36	19	25	11	...	10	13	-	-	-	-	5	-
Clerical and kindred workers	149	141	75	22	...	48	16	-	-	11	-	13	15
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	97	45	18	5	...	64	-	-	-	9	-	14	-
Construction craftsmen	27	-	-	-	...	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mechanics and repairmen	16	33	4	-	...	27	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
Operatives, except transport	65	74	-	4	...	45	-	-	-	3	-	5	5
Transport equipment operatives	21	4	-	-	...	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Laborers, except farm	10	15	4	-	...	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm workers	7	4	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Service workers	121	153	27	44	...	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Cleaning and food service workers	74	63	27	26	...	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service workers	25	5	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Personal and health service workers	22	66	-	18	...	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Private household workers	-	18	5	7	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	348	397	124	117	...	99	16	-	-	23	-	18	15
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	81	93	20	34	...	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	10	40	11	21	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	19	5	4	-	...	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales workers	24	14	20	11	...	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	117	101	75	22	...	33	11	-	-	11	-	13	10
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	41	39	39	9	...	16	5	-	-	11	-	-	-
Operatives, including transport	31	55	-	4	...	13	-	-	-	3	-	5	-
Other blue-collar workers	10	-	-	5	...	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
Farm workers	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	66	111	-	34	...	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Private household workers	-	18	5	7	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	698	672	184	131	...	289	39	-	-	23	-	37	39
Construction	25	-	-	-	...	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Manufacturing	94	88	4	4	...	35	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
Durable goods	70	19	4	-	...	21	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
Transportation	26	6	-	-	...	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	19	-	5	-	...	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade	21	12	-	5	...	27	5	-	-	-	-	-	5
Retail trade	170	111	50	25	...	39	23	-	-	-	-	10	5
Finance, insurance, and real estate	23	32	4	-	...	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Business and repair services	23	23	4	-	...	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Personal services	31	48	5	15	...	28	-	-	-	3	-	10	-
Health services	73	108	23	13	...	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Educational services	21	64	17	37	...	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other professional and related services	9	28	4	17	...	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public administration	124	142	63	4	...	21	5	-	-	20	-	-	5
Other industries	39	10	5	11	...	22	-	-	-	-	-	8	9
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	698	672	184	131	...	289	39	-	-	23	-	37	39
Private wage and salary workers	486	363	89	79	...	225	12	-	-	3	-	32	24
Government workers	182	278	91	46	...	26	5	-	-	20	-	-	10
Government workers	51	50	7	20	...	5	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
Government workers	30	31	6	6	...	38	22	-	-	-	-	5	5
Government workers	-	-	4	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Wichita County—Con.									Totals for split tracts in Wichita County			
	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0103	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	77	303	170	100	66	2 887	1 708	1 333	626	797	513	422	954
Labor force	61	259	150	90	51	2 363	1 386	944	491	598	358	352	802
Percent of total	79.2	85.5	88.2	90.0	77.3	81.8	81.1	70.8	78.4	75.0	69.8	83.4	84.1
Civilian labor force	56	249	125	25	43	1 721	1 233	944	491	570	325	347	718
Employed	56	229	120	25	39	1 682	1 171	859	477	519	314	320	705
Unemployed	—	20	5	—	4	39	62	85	14	51	11	27	13
Percent of civilian labor force	—	8.0	4.0	—	9.3	2.3	5.0	9.0	2.9	8.9	3.4	7.8	1.8
Not in labor force	16	44	20	10	15	524	322	389	135	199	155	70	152
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	24	32	12	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	—	12	—	5	5	182	68	14	38	79	12	17	67
Other under 65 years	5	7	5	—	—	104	97	128	39	41	69	21	28
Other 65 years and over	11	25	15	5	10	214	125	235	58	79	74	32	37
Male, 16 to 21 years old	—	46	10	—	9	379	235	126	84	175	42	60	194
Not enrolled in school	—	14	4	—	—	150	94	73	36	54	30	39	65
Not high school graduates	—	—	—	—	—	49	55	55	13	31	13	25	22
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	26	37	35	5	6	6	5	5
Female, 16 years old and over	106	281	194	109	66	3 232	1 973	1 585	638	957	460	466	1 007
Labor force	47	128	99	77	39	1 226	863	557	181	550	185	209	509
Percent of total	44.3	45.6	51.0	70.6	59.1	37.9	43.7	35.1	28.8	57.5	28.0	44.8	50.5
Civilian labor force	47	128	99	67	39	1 216	863	557	181	550	185	209	499
Employed	47	110	89	58	39	1 128	829	499	171	526	164	182	455
Unemployed	—	18	10	9	—	88	34	58	10	24	21	27	44
Percent of civilian labor force	—	14.1	10.1	13.4	—	7.2	3.9	10.4	5.5	4.4	11.4	12.9	8.8
Not in labor force	59	153	95	32	27	2 006	1 110	1 028	447	407	475	257	498
Married women, husband present	72	204	134	98	47	2 260	1 346	1 012	448	472	372	290	746
In labor force	37	94	76	66	28	822	611	338	109	295	88	152	377
With own children under 6 years	16	38	54	36	5	662	381	232	118	80	140	67	220
In labor force	6	10	34	15	—	202	111	57	34	52	46	26	76
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	103	339	209	83	78	2 810	2 000	1 358	648	1 045	478	502	1 160
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11	28	33	10	—	330	278	101	41	57	16	23	83
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	4	—	—	—	24	34	17	—	6	5	10	10
Managers and administrators, except farm	25	42	31	5	6	242	170	205	43	14	21	33	103
Salaried	10	31	13	5	6	171	124	99	28	—	5	14	66
Self-employed in retail trade	—	11	9	—	—	30	21	62	10	7	5	9	11
Sales workers	15	22	11	10	5	202	141	70	33	12	25	26	73
Retail trade	10	9	11	10	5	157	96	45	27	12	15	22	47
Clerical and kindred workers	21	54	39	38	22	456	407	153	41	37	55	33	232
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5	71	22	—	5	566	348	185	141	42	104	67	185
Construction craftsmen	—	20	11	—	—	171	84	40	18	23	34	20	54
Mechanics and repairmen	—	30	4	—	5	228	125	37	41	17	31	16	49
Operatives, except transport	5	29	17	5	16	300	272	286	83	133	95	121	155
Transport equipment operatives	5	23	13	—	8	74	91	30	17	30	23	20	75
Laborers, except farm	—	6	4	—	—	88	48	37	54	108	21	34	41
Farm workers	10	38	5	5	9	89	15	23	135	10	6	4	—
Service workers ¹	6	26	34	10	4	398	202	247	46	425	107	111	182
Cleaning and food service workers	6	—	17	—	—	241	77	120	31	290	72	56	94
Protective service workers	—	—	—	5	—	—	21	16	5	5	—	4	24
Personal and health service workers	—	26	12	5	4	144	89	106	10	84	35	51	58
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	3	65	28	21	14	157	5	30	31
Female employed, 16 years old and over	47	110	89	58	39	1 128	829	499	171	526	164	182	455
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	14	13	—	—	108	116	46	30	37	6	10	25
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	5	13	—	—	62	52	10	11	19	—	10	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	20	9	—	—	32	6	46	—	7	—	10	29
Sales workers	10	—	—	10	5	108	78	35	11	12	10	9	16
Clerical and kindred workers	21	54	34	38	22	346	336	113	41	23	40	23	168
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	15	9	9	27	12	109	124	24	14	5	16	9	56
Operatives, including transport	5	17	4	5	5	127	80	38	16	79	30	23	71
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	—	—	—	37	33	20	18	6	—	5	5
Farm workers	5	—	—	—	—	8	—	4	5	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	6	5	29	5	4	297	152	176	36	212	73	72	110
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	3	65	28	21	14	150	5	30	31
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	103	339	209	83	78	2 810	2 000	1 358	648	1 045	478	502	1 160
Construction	5	15	15	—	—	173	104	53	28	83	51	20	47
Manufacturing	10	46	11	21	5	216	288	95	53	77	53	67	131
Durable goods	5	37	7	21	—	53	190	61	39	39	21	49	89
Transportation	5	11	12	—	—	78	91	27	11	7	23	13	38
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	17	10	6	—	—	47	84	31	21	26	12	16	46
Wholesale trade	—	19	—	6	—	87	54	60	22	18	27	26	71
Retail trade	20	69	44	22	15	560	441	332	100	154	93	119	268
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5	7	10	9	—	123	109	44	—	14	16	4	81
Business and repair services	15	12	—	—	11	78	76	26	6	23	10	14	35
Personal services	—	12	11	—	—	209	82	121	25	328	64	78	107
Health services	6	22	8	5	—	132	136	67	17	89	35	38	62
Educational services	—	34	23	5	—	210	116	98	25	76	5	19	56
Other professional and related services	—	4	5	—	—	80	17	29	5	51	20	4	31
Public administration	—	40	33	10	11	579	242	70	22	59	36	35	130
Other industries	20	38	31	5	18	238	160	305	313	40	33	49	57
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	103	339	209	83	78	2 810	2 000	1 358	648	1 045	478	502	1 160
Private wage and salary workers	72	197	109	68	35	1 519	1 457	989	447	834	377	362	835
Government workers	6	93	73	15	22	965	405	198	74	160	51	92	257
Local government workers	6	26	19	10	—	216	135	89	22	60	20	20	101
Self-employed workers	20	33	23	—	21	296	138	166	127	51	50	48	68
Unpaid family workers	5	16	4	—	—	30	—	5	—	—	—	—	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Wichita County—Con.										Adjacent tracts in Clay County		
	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0134	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	411	960	2 127	760	1 217	944	801	990	1 054	6 107	226	1 000	1 578
Labor force	363	769	1 196	711	1 039	829	666	926	918	6 082	188	716	1 166
Percent of total	88.3	80.1	56.2	93.6	85.4	87.8	83.1	93.5	87.1	99.6	83.2	71.6	73.9
Civilian labor force	326	713	1 140	609	935	722	604	486	313	57	181	716	1 155
Employed	326	709	1 103	609	930	706	571	470	300	53	174	681	1 144
Unemployed	—	4	37	—	5	16	33	16	13	4	7	35	11
Percent of civilian labor force	—	0.6	3.2	—	0.5	2.2	5.5	3.3	4.2	7.0	3.9	4.9	1.0
Not in labor force	48	191	931	49	178	115	135	64	136	25	38	284	417
Inmate of institution	—	—	780	—	15	—	6	—	—	—	—	25	—
Enrolled in school	7	25	85	33	28	53	21	81	15	—	8	71	112
Other under 65 years	27	74	16	16	24	50	26	9	45	—	12	24	88
Other 65 years and over	14	92	50	—	33	37	50	34	10	10	18	164	207
Male, 16 to 21 years old	25	144	252	74	76	121	124	174	4 386	46	114	195	
Not enrolled in school	11	85	30	30	26	32	26	34	68	4 036	26	37	39
Not high school graduates	—	66	8	—	—	—	—	5	7	252	19	19	13
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	9	8	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	13	13	—
Female, 16 years old and over	422	1 099	2 107	829	1 304	1 132	793	1 067	1 154	1 101	227	1 292	1 636
Labor force	197	458	569	354	540	475	357	482	532	549	99	395	519
Percent of total	46.7	41.7	27.0	42.7	41.4	42.0	45.0	45.2	46.1	49.9	43.6	30.6	31.7
Civilian labor force	197	458	561	349	523	455	357	477	495	160	99	395	519
Employed	188	427	536	331	484	439	318	437	455	156	94	390	505
Unemployed	9	31	25	18	39	16	39	40	40	4	5	5	14
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	6.8	4.5	5.2	7.5	3.5	10.9	8.4	8.1	2.5	5.1	1.3	2.7
Not in labor force	225	641	1 538	475	764	657	436	585	622	552	128	897	1 117
Married women, husband present	335	693	1 036	625	916	786	552	780	810	659	171	743	1 205
In labor force	164	269	439	246	372	329	275	319	342	157	81	253	423
With own children under 6 years	165	184	270	267	144	185	101	316	314	302	52	150	199
In labor force	75	66	53	75	32	59	50	113	97	45	7	49	90
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	514	1 136	1 639	940	1 414	1 145	889	907	755	209	268	1 071	1 649
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	81	71	319	168	351	266	74	144	138	38	7	134	113
Health workers	5	23	71	27	55	60	10	48	35	9	—	37	15
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	17	9	33	47	83	36	10	29	53	21	—	24	54
Managers and administrators, except farm	30	107	295	108	290	171	90	87	55	6	24	113	110
Salaried	30	46	240	85	224	128	55	56	50	6	18	91	68
Self-employed in retail trade	—	29	30	5	25	11	11	17	—	—	—	16	23
Sales workers	83	74	205	91	159	106	107	72	50	16	5	88	75
Retail trade	61	56	103	48	62	44	72	47	29	16	5	61	55
Clerical and kindred workers	103	212	352	212	244	255	158	188	179	44	41	107	157
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	98	217	166	160	165	102	145	119	45	10	53	158	325
Construction craftsmen	22	62	24	14	7	26	43	38	—	—	19	43	93
Mechanics and repairmen	35	73	38	83	34	9	66	20	33	5	27	50	77
Operatives, except transport	64	137	115	58	63	54	78	82	79	20	36	147	186
Transport equipment operatives	15	54	24	23	24	32	32	34	4	8	21	46	46
Laborers, except farm	5	45	22	34	44	16	17	14	15	—	6	26	58
Farm workers	—	7	5	10	4	15	52	12	9	—	33	94	397
Service workers ¹	29	203	133	76	68	122	131	155	163	48	42	127	156
Cleaning and food service workers	5	130	58	13	36	36	42	91	63	26	37	64	65
Protective service workers	—	16	5	44	5	7	17	25	10	—	—	6	10
Personal and health service workers	24	52	70	19	27	66	68	34	71	22	5	57	71
Private household workers	6	9	3	—	2	6	5	—	18	10	—	31	26
Female employed, 16 years old and over	188	427	536	331	484	439	318	437	455	156	94	390	505
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	22	29	85	67	131	74	29	94	93	34	—	61	64
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	17	5	22	17	66	28	5	23	40	21	—	24	38
Managers and administrators, except farm	20	10	26	15	37	10	25	28	5	—	—	27	11
Sales workers	23	24	42	20	30	44	49	24	16	5	3	33	28
Clerical and kindred workers	67	153	256	132	197	200	108	151	139	44	32	72	151
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	20	74	85	55	78	74	32	50	66	21	14	21	40
Operatives, including transport	30	53	39	30	37	30	21	35	60	9	16	58	77
Other blue-collar workers	—	15	19	20	18	4	4	10	—	5	—	10	15
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	20	134	66	37	32	72	77	95	116	38	36	105	106
Private household workers	6	9	3	—	2	—	5	—	18	10	—	24	26
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	514	1 136	1 639	940	1 414	1 145	889	907	755	209	268	1 071	1 649
Construction	12	96	93	45	71	59	39	40	—	—	32	110	149
Manufacturing	144	156	154	70	86	93	68	105	109	9	32	178	211
Durable goods	67	102	72	45	53	77	56	77	40	—	20	76	136
Transportation	10	48	45	42	46	32	25	38	6	—	14	13	55
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	10	40	83	58	61	49	28	25	—	—	5	26	19
Wholesale trade	32	42	139	60	101	60	30	21	18	—	17	39	34
Retail trade	112	263	316	175	290	236	207	214	133	40	83	238	271
Finance, insurance, and real estate	11	49	123	46	105	93	43	33	41	—	—	46	25
Business and repair services	32	42	55	25	34	34	17	23	23	11	—	7	28
Personal services	16	69	58	19	22	61	73	42	48	27	10	56	92
Health services	19	86	164	51	150	115	78	81	113	13	8	91	44
Educational services	34	41	63	64	136	62	63	44	64	43	7	56	101
Other professional and related services	22	29	73	46	51	67	23	—	14	33	—	10	17
Public administration	49	125	199	152	163	96	106	157	152	15	8	87	116
Other industries	11	50	74	87	98	88	89	70	15	29	52	114	487
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	514	1 136	1 639	940	1 414	1 145	889	907	755	209	268	1 071	1 649
Private wage and salary workers	425	778	1 122	594	899	753	518	595	431	114	200	669	926
Government workers	74	224	384	277	361	252	211	255	293	68	39	277	250
Local government workers	16	72	78	57	105	55	72	70	60	20	12	106	94
Self-employed workers	15	134	128	69	154	129	144	53	31	27	29	111	428
Unpaid family workers	—	—	5	—	—	11	16	4	—	—	—	14	45

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Archer County	Wichita County			Archer County			Wichita Falls			
			Total	Wichita Falls	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	32 329	1 603	30 726	24 181	6 545	148	649	806	538	744	635	693
Less than \$1,000	795	51	744	624	120	-	30	21	13	50	47	87
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 081	63	1 018	779	239	-	27	36	57	59	68	75
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 843	104	1 539	1 217	322	-	46	58	57	63	115	80
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 988	74	1 914	1 557	357	-	25	49	68	70	86	83
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 278	81	2 197	1 706	491	-	49	32	59	99	40	61
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 704	116	2 588	1 966	622	11	53	52	53	94	90	65
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 003	145	2 858	2 201	657	18	59	68	85	58	52	55
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 943	190	2 753	2 099	654	27	93	70	32	64	54	72
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 618	142	2 476	1 911	565	16	64	62	35	64	35	43
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 163	92	2 071	1 588	483	6	8	78	17	22	7	11
\$10,000 to \$11,999	3 544	173	3 371	2 541	830	19	50	104	18	64	12	8
\$12,000 to \$14,999	3 311	164	3 147	2 360	587	19	77	68	32	28	25	29
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3 132	135	2 997	2 462	535	16	39	80	12	4	4	18
\$25,000 to \$49,999	863	66	797	729	68	16	22	28	6	5	-	6
\$50,000 or more	263	7	256	241	15	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	\$7 908	\$7 882	\$7 910	\$7 672	\$7 710	\$9 333	\$7 382	\$8 274	\$5 283	\$5 330	\$4 038	\$4 352
Mean income	\$9 465	\$9 389	\$9 469	\$9 716	\$8 555	\$11 918	\$9 233	\$9 050	\$5 795	\$5 775	\$4 732	\$5 151
Families and unrelated individuals	47 197	1 956	45 241	37 410	7 831	162	782	1 012	1 062	1 301	861	1 033
Median income	\$6 005	\$7 051	\$5 954	\$5 699	\$6 892	\$8 938	\$6 656	\$6 867	\$3 801	\$3 787	\$3 419	\$3 081
Mean income	\$7 418	\$8 242	\$7 383	\$7 331	\$7 631	\$11 282	\$8 275	\$7 729	\$4 538	\$4 552	\$4 099	\$4 005
Unrelated individuals	14 868	353	14 515	13 229	1 286	14	133	206	524	557	226	340
Median income	\$2 101	\$1 950	\$2 106	\$2 122	\$1 975	...	\$1 623	\$2 275	\$2 977	\$2 165	\$1 844	\$1 481
Mean income	\$2 968	\$3 033	\$2 967	\$2 970	\$2 929	...	\$3 602	\$2 562	\$3 247	\$2 917	\$2 318	\$1 670
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES												
All families	32 329	1 603	30 726	24 181	6 545	148	649	806	538	744	635	693
With wage or salary income	28 031	1 220	26 811	21 163	5 648	110	486	624	486	620	557	575
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 323	\$7 977	\$8 338	\$8 525	\$7 638	\$10 455	\$7 896	\$7 603	\$5 615	\$5 371	\$4 639	\$5 545
With nonfarm self-employment income	4 844	326	4 518	3 626	892	52	100	174	37	53	43	40
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 439	\$6 149	\$8 405	\$9 184	\$6 248	\$4 979	\$7 441	\$5 755	\$3 807	\$5 777	\$2 166	\$3 158
With farm self-employment income	1 734	315	859	402	457	59	71	185	-	10	-	-
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 936	\$5 229	\$2 095	\$1 121	\$2 952	\$3 704	\$7 540	\$4 828	-	-	-	-
With Social Security income	5 306	393	4 913	3 755	1 158	19	170	204	102	213	143	160
Mean Social Security income	\$1 587	\$1 465	\$1 596	\$1 592	\$1 612	...	\$1 589	\$1 367	\$1 239	\$1 578	\$1 383	\$659
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 089	68	1 021	830	191	4	26	38	12	90	55	133
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$751	\$710	\$754	\$747	\$754	...	\$963	\$563	...	\$674	\$1 171	\$545
With other income	9 304	612	8 692	6 966	1 726	55	244	313	103	197	78	55
Mean other income	\$2 056	\$1 703	\$2 081	\$2 035	\$2 267	\$1 963	\$2 377	\$1 133	\$1 061	\$1 319	\$841	\$1 405
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.8	3.7	3.9	4.0	3.4	-	4.6	3.6	4.5	10.1	13.2	18.8
.50 to .74	2.9	3.2	2.9	2.9	2.7	-	3.7	3.3	10.2	3.8	13.7	6.8
.75 to .99	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	-	4.3	4.7	6.9	7.7	10.6	12.1
1.00 to 1.24	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.7	6.2	-	5.4	7.4	10.0	9.0	13.2	10.5
1.25 to 1.49	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.0	4.1	6.6	8.2	9.5	7.4	12.9	12.0
1.50 to 1.99	14.3	14.4	14.3	13.8	16.1	17.6	19.0	10.2	16.7	14.4	15.9	7.4
2.00 to 2.99	25.2	24.0	25.2	24.6	27.7	29.1	20.0	26.3	21.2	32.9	16.5	22.7
3.00 or more	36.5	37.5	36.5	37.5	32.7	49.3	36.4	36.2	21.0	14.8	3.9	9.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Families	3 539	176	3 363	2 689	674	-	82	94	116	160	238	261
Percent of all families	11.0	11.0	10.9	11.1	10.3	-	12.6	11.7	21.6	21.5	37.5	37.7
Mean family income	\$1 940	\$1 722	\$1 951	\$1 937	\$2 009	-	\$1 646	\$1 788	\$1 966	\$1 613	\$2 055	\$1 723
Mean income deficit	\$1 419	\$1 291	\$1 425	\$1 449	\$1 331	-	\$1 535	\$1 238	\$879	\$1 488	\$1 771	\$1 749
Percent receiving public assistance income	12.9	14.2	12.8	12.5	14.2	-	19.5	9.6	-	16.9	21.0	31.8
Mean size of family	3.62	3.28	3.64	3.64	3.60	-	3.09	3.46	2.74	3.12	4.26	3.71
With related children under 18 years	2 220	91	2 129	1 722	407	-	27	64	50	74	176	184
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2 279	2.65	2.80	2.75	2.99	-	3.26	2.39	1.74	2.69	3.35	2.86
With related children under 6 years	1 352	58	1 294	1 060	234	-	10	48	50	51	99	110
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1 468	1.55	1.48	1.49	1.44	-	...	1.67	1.08	1.59	1.43	1.52
Families with female head	1 175	30	1 125	894	231	-	23	27	11	55	135	131
With related children under 18 years	984	30	954	767	187	-	10	20	7	42	121	113
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2 67	2.27	2.68	2.74	2.45	-	...	...	...	2.79	3.47	2.58
With related children under 6 years	528	30	498	413	85	-	10	20	7	24	79	67
Percent in labor force	47.2	66.7	46.0	47.2	40.0	-	...	...	...	...	57.0	65.7
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.49	1.43	1.49	1.52	1.35	-	...	...	...	...	1.54	1.54
Family heads	3 539	176	3 363	2 689	674	-	82	94	116	160	238	261
Percent 65 years and over	23.2	50.0	21.8	20.6	26.4	-	50.0	50.0	20.7	20.6	16.4	23.0
Civilian male heads under 65 years	1 331	51	1 280	1 031	249	-	24	27	21	68	72	89
Percent in labor force	75.2	94.1	74.5	74.9	72.7	-	...	100.0	...	51.5	75.0	56.2
Unrelated individuals	3 734	158	3 576	2 989	587	5	64	89	197	248	116	232
Percent of all unrelated individuals	41.9	44.8	41.8	41.1	45.6	...	48.1	43.2	37.6	44.5	51.3	68.2
Mean income	\$975	\$1 032	\$972	\$970	\$984	...	\$1 087	\$940	\$997	\$986	\$885	\$903
Mean income deficit	\$830	\$722	\$834	\$841	\$801	...	\$657	\$800	\$833	\$818	\$936	\$914
Percent receiving public assistance income	15.6	19.0	15.4	14.9	18.1	...	18.8	14.6	21.3	16.5	19.8	20.3
Percent 65 years and over	58.7	76.6	57.9	55.5	69.8	...	92.2	64.0	40.1	66.1	50.0	43.5
Persons	16 537	736	15 801	12 785	3 016	5	317	414	515	747	1 130	1 201
Percent of all persons	14.0	12.9	14.1	14.5	12.5	0.9	14.9	13.6	25.1	27.6	40.5	42.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	21.5	31.7	21.0	20.3	24.1	...	29.3	32.6	20.8	28.4	10.7	17.7
Percent 65 years and over	21.4	35.7	20.8	20.3	23.1	...	38.2	31.9	22.5	28.5	11.3	16.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	82.5	81.4	82.6	81.6	86.4	...	71.1	90.2	79.3	82.6	72.7	85.9
Related children under 18 years	6 252	238	6 014	4 744	1 270	-	93	145	92	202	654	506
Percent living with both parents	52.3	62.2	51.9	51.2	54.3	-	66.7	59.3	85.9	35.1	26.5	35.0
Households	6 163	262	5 901	4 869	1 032	-	129	133	256	352	337	432
Percent of all households	16.8	17.5	16.8	16.9	19.6	-	21.0	16.8	27.4	26.6	41.7	45.5
Owner occupied	3 165	178	2 987	2 338	649	-	87	91	31	122	117	169
Mean value of unit	\$8 100	\$6 900	\$8 200	\$8 600	\$6 600	-	\$6 900	\$6 900	\$7 800	\$6 200	\$4 100	\$5 900
Renter occupied	2 998	84	2 914	2 531	383	-	42	42	225	230	220	263
Mean gross rent	\$63	\$43	\$64	\$65	\$54	-	\$51	\$36	\$63	\$51	\$43	\$47
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	6.1	9.5	5.9	5.3	8.9	-	9.3	9.8	8.6	14.2	16.3	5.6

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Wichita Falls—Con.												
	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	376	901	998	984	652	1 094	712	234	290	805	384	822	730
Less than \$1,000	61	9	11	14	4	40	30	—	4	19	5	30	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	21	46	42	26	13	31	41	40	18	14	—	51	16
\$2,000 to \$2,999	24	31	52	64	15	66	62	69	30	56	—	70	16
\$3,000 to \$3,999	49	93	105	116	29	103	81	27	25	42	7	102	15
\$4,000 to \$4,999	75	67	89	81	45	131	70	42	41	42	14	82	6
\$5,000 to \$5,999	56	132	59	98	83	125	100	10	32	40	37	44	18
\$6,000 to \$6,999	27	75	88	129	50	132	94	10	30	95	58	55	42
\$7,000 to \$7,999	23	77	67	103	45	62	46	8	23	104	42	69	44
\$8,000 to \$8,999	19	89	106	87	62	105	51	10	16	86	53	42	37
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	35	76	61	62	102	50	5	22	65	20	53	50
\$10,000 to \$11,999	14	83	110	103	69	83	37	13	24	138	48	84	138
\$12,000 to \$14,999	7	60	114	53	70	52	40	—	4	64	69	65	163
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	78	73	39	63	51	5	—	21	35	26	70	136
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	22	6	5	42	4	5	—	—	5	5	5	39
\$50,000 or more	—	4	—	5	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Mean income	\$4 440	\$6 967	\$7 791	\$6 721	\$8 677	\$6 386	\$5 720	\$3 296	\$5 844	\$7 909	\$8 547	\$6 582	\$11 754
Median income	\$4 408	\$8 472	\$8 061	\$7 423	\$10 226	\$7 175	\$6 200	\$4 135	\$6 590	\$8 098	\$9 312	\$7 371	\$13 238
Families and unrelated individuals	599	1 211	1 507	1 477	910	1 694	922	387	356	917	411	1 028	882
Mean income	\$3 732	\$5 688	\$5 727	\$5 138	\$6 803	\$4 929	\$4 800	\$2 007	\$5 189	\$7 524	\$8 292	\$4 898	\$10 972
Median income	\$3 823	\$7 080	\$6 522	\$5 913	\$8 300	\$5 701	\$5 376	\$2 987	\$6 050	\$7 616	\$8 831	\$6 369	\$11 994
Unrelated individuals	223	310	509	493	258	600	210	153	66	112	27	206	152
Mean income	\$1 697	\$2 020	\$2 850	\$2 330	\$3 180	\$2 577	\$2 346	\$1 329	\$3 600	\$2 490	\$1 675	\$1 692	\$4 000
Median income	\$2 836	\$3 036	\$3 506	\$2 898	\$3 433	\$3 012	\$2 584	\$1 231	\$3 675	\$4 151	\$1 998	\$2 369	\$6 021
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	376	901	998	984	652	1 094	712	234	290	805	384	822	730
With wage or salary income	303	733	893	847	563	924	571	183	254	728	362	677	629
Mean wage or salary income	\$4 525	\$7 631	\$7 466	\$6 676	\$8 213	\$6 956	\$6 318	\$3 981	\$6 404	\$7 759	\$9 272	\$7 474	\$10 984
With nonfarm self-employment income	48	178	111	126	116	159	78	12	26	104	21	135	186
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$1 469	\$5 833	\$3 352	\$5 938	\$8 066	\$3 773	\$3 492	...	\$4 604	\$4 986	...	\$3 380	\$12 785
With farm self-employment income	—	13	10	19	21	15	—	—	—	6	—	7	22
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	125	261	212	251	135	211	146	67	63	118	18	145	53
Mean Social Security income	\$665	\$1 909	\$1 723	\$1 534	\$1 945	\$1 796	\$1 378	\$1 869	\$1 409	\$1 491	...	\$1 544	\$1 601
With public assistance or public welfare income	38	35	34	30	8	23	48	18	44	31	6	72	11
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$311	\$877	\$847	\$1 142	...	...	\$772	...	\$616	\$837	...	\$549	...
With other income	83	322	430	342	258	333	167	38	43	160	10	174	217
Mean other income	\$1 459	\$1 439	\$1 400	\$1 387	\$3 205	\$1 252	\$1 773	\$1 334	\$1 136	\$971	...	\$1 564	\$1 202
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	24.5	1.6	2.0	1.8	0.6	4.8	7.2	11.1	1.4	3.0	1.3	5.2	1.5
.50 to .74	7.2	3.6	4.4	2.8	2.0	1.3	4.2	17.9	9.0	1.9	—	6.0	1.4
.75 to .99	3.7	4.3	2.2	2.6	2.3	6.0	9.1	21.8	15.2	5.8	1.0	8.0	2.2
1.00 to 1.24	8.0	5.5	5.3	7.4	5.4	3.3	6.3	16.2	16.6	5.5	7.0	7.7	2.2
1.25 to 1.49	8.2	4.2	7.1	8.1	3.1	10.7	12.6	6.0	9.3	8.1	5.5	10.3	1.2
1.50 to 1.99	20.7	16.5	14.1	14.3	12.1	21.2	23.5	16.7	16.6	16.8	19.0	14.7	2.2
2.00 to 2.99	20.5	28.0	26.2	34.8	30.5	23.5	22.1	7.3	20.7	26.0	26.6	19.2	22.3
3.00 or more	7.2	36.3	38.7	28.0	44.0	29.2	15.0	3.0	11.4	33.0	39.6	28.8	67.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	133	85	86	72	32	133	146	119	74	86	9	158	37
Percent of all families	35.4	9.4	8.6	7.3	4.9	12.2	20.5	50.9	25.5	10.7	2.3	19.2	5.1
Mean family income	\$1 402	\$1 956	\$1 353	\$2 190	\$1 438	\$1 890	\$1 889	\$2 540	\$3 108	\$2 142	...	\$2 061	\$2 218
Mean income deficit	\$2 025	\$965	\$1 125	\$1 126	\$823	\$1 261	\$1 402	\$1 230	\$782	\$1 333	...	\$1 123	\$1 378
Percent receiving public assistance income	18.0	10.6	—	8.3	—	6.0	16.4	15.1	17.6	5.8	—	19.0	—
Mean size of family	3.69	3.00	2.51	3.24	2.44	3.15	3.38	4.08	4.32	3.65	—	3.30	3.84
With related children under 18 years	74	47	37	37	6	84	32	87	52	74	9	73	31
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.86	1.91	1.46	2.30	...	2.30	2.18	2.95	3.23	2.18	...	2.47	2.19
With related children under 6 years	51	26	23	17	6	44	35	69	24	45	4	47	15
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.25	1.46	...	...	...	1.45	1.40	2.06	...	1.47	...	1.64	...
Families with female head	49	18	24	24	4	47	35	39	16	31	—	21	—
With related children under 18 years	37	11	20	19	—	40	29	30	16	31	—	21	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.41	...	...	...	...	1.83	2.59	2.13	...	2.58	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	22	—	11	3	—	15	17	25	4	11	—	10	—
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44.0	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.64	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	133	85	86	72	32	133	146	119	74	86	9	158	37
Percent 65 years and over	39.8	38.8	10.5	15.3	53.1	24.8	25.3	16.0	12.2	14.0	—	32.3	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	43	41	31	23	15	22	66	75	49	32	9	69	26
Percent in labor force	76.7	73.2	100.0	...	...	...	89.4	66.7	81.6	56.3	...	73.9	100.0
Unrelated individuals	130	145	190	213	82	249	86	147	17	32	20	126	32
Percent of all unrelated individuals	58.3	46.8	37.3	42.2	31.8	41.5	41.0	96.1	25.8	28.6	74.1	61.2	21.1
Mean income	\$788	\$1 147	\$1 075	\$1 157	\$1 107	\$974	\$948	\$1 204	...	\$531	...	\$1 074	\$792
Mean income deficit	\$1 030	\$652	\$719	\$638	\$684	\$834	\$838	\$578	...	\$1 276	...	\$711	\$1 057
Percent receiving public assistance income	25.4	11.0	10.0	11.3	17.1	12.0	23.3	19.0	...	—	...	45.2	18.8
Percent 65 years and over	45.4	62.1	59.5	64.8	63.4	64.7	84.9	72.8	...	28.1	...	66.7	40.6
Persons	621	400	406	446	160	668	580	632	337	346	83	648	174
Percent of all persons	42.1	14.4	12.7	13.9	7.3	18.4	21.5	60.6	24.4	11.7	5.5	22.7	6.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	24.8	41.5	35.0	36.8	35.6	35.0	21.6	21.7	9.2	24.0	19.3	22.5	11.5
Percent 65 years and over	23.7	38.3	33.5	36.1	51.9	32.0	24.0	20.7	7.4	10.1	14.5	24.8	7.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	85.7	88.2	92.6	85.7	63.9	93.0	81.3	68.7	84.0	88.6	...	83.9	...
Related children under 18 years	208	87	55	105	7	157	196	254	184	173	41	171	71
Percent living with both parents	26.4	67.8	29.1	65.7	...	58.6	54.1	60.6	63.6	52.6	100.0	84.8	100.0
Households	248	211	227	244	90	302	211	266	91	118	29	268	58
Percent of all households	44.6	18.5	16.6	18.4	11.8	21.6	25.3	71.7	26.9	13.6	7.1	27.8	6.8
Owner occupied	154	129	78	120	48	153	119	23	62	72	29	181	22
Mean value of unit	\$5 400	\$6 400	\$11 600	\$8 200	\$11 800	\$8 000	\$5 200	...	\$6 700	\$5 700	\$9 000	\$5 000	...
Renter occupied	94	82	149	124	42	149	92	243	29	46	—	87	36
Mean gross rent	\$41	\$60	\$83	\$64	\$81	\$78	\$57	\$34	\$65	\$64	—	\$52	\$152
Percent lacking some or oil plumbing facilities	12.9	4.7	—	4.5	4.4	—	4.7	7.1	—	11.9	—	—	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Wichita Falls—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	678	663	791	1 195	1 078	750	994	338	529	913	723	405	888
Less than \$1,000	5	12	9	26	15	10	5	10	8	18	6	4	20
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5	5	9	24	13	12	6	5	7	37	12	5	10
\$2,000 to \$2,999	6	5	64	29	20	5	8	9	19	67	13	3	46
\$3,000 to \$3,999	10	30	35	58	10	—	14	17	26	51	38	4	92
\$4,000 to \$4,999	11	12	4	108	28	22	50	9	17	94	18	37	87
\$5,000 to \$5,999	32	21	4	126	32	49	33	16	35	83	34	51	104
\$6,000 to \$6,999	37	25	50	127	38	98	50	24	27	59	32	31	101
\$7,000 to \$7,999	15	15	36	165	70	108	41	53	50	42	43	29	94
\$8,000 to \$8,999	46	35	54	119	119	57	44	24	21	57	45	32	68
\$9,000 to \$9,999	26	15	69	109	54	84	87	16	15	75	31	73	64
\$10,000 to \$11,999	110	57	53	124	173	167	130	35	89	112	60	62	72
\$12,000 to \$14,999	120	83	86	134	192	107	246	55	88	154	23	33	33
\$15,000 to \$24,999	193	141	178	46	272	31	221	54	145	18	145	—	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	62	95	96	—	42	—	59	—	—	16	43	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	112	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$12 900	\$16 170	\$12 297	\$7 603	\$11 618	\$9 167	\$12 354	\$9 125	\$11 837	\$8 096	\$14 025	\$9 089	\$6 842
Mean income	\$14 268	\$23 817	\$16 749	\$7 890	\$12 474	\$9 056	\$12 856	\$10 246	\$12 231	\$9 195	\$21 155	\$9 163	\$7 301
Families and unrelated individuals	743	990	1 226	1 380	1 184	755	1 099	412	592	1 334	940	460	1 009
Median income	\$12 321	\$10 774	\$8 096	\$7 145	\$11 121	\$9 137	\$11 844	\$7 887	\$10 372	\$5 404	\$11 333	\$8 344	\$6 538
Mean income	\$13 730	\$18 069	\$11 706	\$7 218	\$11 829	\$9 010	\$12 153	\$8 955	\$11 301	\$7 223	\$18 103	\$8 472	\$6 876
Unrelated individuals	65	327	435	185	106	5	105	74	63	217	55	121	208
Median income	\$5 722	\$3 558	\$1 173	\$2 461	\$3 889	—	\$4 742	\$2 385	\$4 279	\$2 018	\$5 450	\$3 175	\$3 208
Mean income	\$8 121	\$6 415	\$2 535	\$2 879	\$5 265	—	\$5 496	\$3 056	\$3 498	\$2 948	\$7 932	\$3 384	\$3 754
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	678	663	791	1 195	1 078	750	994	338	529	913	723	405	888
With wage or salary income	573	476	590	1 101	970	714	914	307	490	765	646	361	783
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 509	\$13 710	\$13 295	\$7 462	\$11 634	\$9 042	\$11 366	\$9 691	\$11 097	\$8 406	\$13 189	\$7 714	\$6 942
With nonfarm self-employment income	208	253	232	130	153	52	194	58	75	148	342	103	97
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 677	\$27 753	\$15 035	\$5 102	\$9 728	\$4 100	\$10 086	\$5 800	\$7 666	\$8 342	\$14 249	\$5 270	\$3 858
With farm self-employment income	42	38	38	16	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 676	\$200	—	—	\$879	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	101	114	172	89	81	24	78	29	40	155	93	76	136
Mean Social Security income	\$1 934	\$1 862	\$1 921	\$1 796	\$1 691	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance or public welfare income	5	9	—	18	13	—	—	—	—	\$942	—	—	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With other income	407	355	343	247	266	72	168	104	152	260	323	216	249
Mean other income	\$2 360	\$5 664	\$4 754	\$1 456	\$1 870	\$1 232	\$1 704	\$1 083	\$2 611	\$1 563	\$4 798	\$1 187	\$1 512
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	0.7	1.8	1.9	2.2	1.7	2.0	1.1	3.0	1.9	3.4	2.4	2.2	2.8
.50 to .74	—	—	1.9	1.5	1.2	1.6	0.3	2.7	1.1	2.6	—	—	2.9
.75 to .99	0.7	1.7	2.1	2.7	0.9	1.9	0.4	—	4.5	4.7	1.9	2.2	5.7
1.00 to 1.24	0.9	1.7	2.7	5.5	0.9	1.5	2.7	6.2	5.1	9.1	4.1	2.5	7.0
1.25 to 1.49	0.7	4.8	4.3	7.4	3.3	6.3	2.7	1.8	7.9	6.0	4.6	4.0	12.8
1.50 to 1.79	6.2	4.1	6.7	16.9	10.7	17.3	8.7	9.2	8.9	10.6	2.9	10.9	16.1
2.00 to 2.99	18.0	10.0	13.9	33.0	25.0	39.3	19.3	26.6	18.9	25.5	15.2	26.4	24.2
3.00 or more	72.7	76.0	66.5	30.8	56.3	30.1	64.8	50.6	51.6	38.0	68.9	51.9	28.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	10	23	47	76	41	41	18	19	40	98	31	18	102
Percent of all families	1.5	3.5	5.9	6.4	3.8	5.5	1.8	5.6	7.6	10.7	4.3	4.4	11.5
Mean family income	—	—	\$1 510	\$1 513	\$1 559	\$2 298	—	—	—	\$2 000	\$1 898	\$1 690	\$2 642
Mean income deficit	—	—	\$1 535	\$1 167	\$1 893	\$1 700	—	—	\$1 254	\$1 357	\$1 436	—	\$1 178
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	12.2	—	—	—	—	17.3	—	—	—
Mean size of family	—	—	3.40	2.51	3.59	4.34	—	—	3.80	3.66	3.06	—	4.34
With related children under 18 years	—	13	30	29	31	13	—	19	21	56	15	18	79
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	2.23	1.55	2.58	2.88	—	—	—	3.14	—	—	3.22
With related children under 6 years	—	13	5	5	17	30	—	9	12	40	15	13	47
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	1.40	—	—	—	1.20	—	—	1.47
Families with female head	—	7	14	10	15	22	7	10	7	17	6	9	15
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	10	23	47	76	41	41	18	19	40	98	31	18	102
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	27.7	46.1	12.2	—	—	—	12.5	22.4	32.3	—	8.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	5	6	20	25	16	12	11	5	24	54	11	9	46
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	70.4	—	—	76.1
Unrelated individuals	19	93	31	71	23	—	24	27	12	199	62	9	42
Percent of all unrelated individuals	29.2	28.4	20.9	38.4	21.7	—	22.9	36.5	19.0	47.3	28.6	16.4	34.7
Mean income	—	\$995	\$795	\$639	—	—	—	\$1 019	—	\$843	\$940	—	\$839
Mean income deficit	—	\$849	\$1 035	\$1 171	—	—	—	\$823	—	\$957	\$911	—	\$963
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	5.6	—	—	—	33.3	—	5.0	—	—	14.3
Percent 65 years and over	—	33.3	54.8	52.1	—	—	—	48.1	—	62.3	45.2	—	52.4
Persons	39	176	191	262	170	178	106	138	164	558	157	96	485
Percent of all persons	1.7	7.4	7.8	6.4	4.3	6.7	3.0	12.0	8.0	17.5	6.2	7.1	15.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	38.5	21.6	19.4	22.1	10.0	—	19.8	9.4	15.9	22.0	25.5	14.6	8.0
Percent 65 years and over	48.7	26.1	20.4	34.4	5.9	—	19.8	9.4	11.6	29.4	28.0	5.2	8.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	67.4	76.9	64.4	—	—	—	—	—	68.3	90.9	—	85.0
Related children under 18 years	—	42	62	42	79	92	51	76	64	167	32	57	255
Percent living with both parents	—	71.4	41.9	69.0	69.6	58.7	41.2	15.8	75.0	61.1	84.4	50.9	76.5
Households	18	79	67	127	51	41	37	42	52	229	66	19	109
Percent of all households	2.5	8.8	7.3	9.8	4.5	5.5	3.5	10.7	9.3	19.7	7.5	4.5	13.0
Owner occupied	18	32	50	78	24	31	25	8	37	145	41	19	76
Mean value of unit	—	\$29 000	\$29 800	\$7 600	—	\$12 000	\$18 600	—	\$10 600	\$9 200	\$16 200	—	\$6 600
Renter occupied	—	47	17	49	27	10	12	34	15	84	25	—	33
Mean gross rent	—	\$108	—	\$89	\$133	—	—	\$121	—	\$64	\$112	—	\$92
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—	3.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Wichita Falls—Con.				Balance of Wichita County								
	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0103	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	737	822	482	603	...	222	16	—	—	9	—	32	32
Less than \$1,000	26	26	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	4	7	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	12	41	—	—	...	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	18	53	—	—	...	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	14	110	—	41	...	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	34	63	16	97	...	38	—	—	—	—	10	6	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	115	84	45	123	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999	141	71	73	118	...	20	—	—	—	—	5	5	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999	66	66	59	59	...	23	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	109	28	31	44	...	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
\$10,000 to \$11,999	114	97	68	31	...	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
\$12,000 to \$14,999	53	115	55	44	...	29	5	—	9	—	—	9	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999	31	61	110	46	...	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	25	—	...	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$8 068	\$7 380	\$10 500	\$7 343	...	\$8 522	...	—	—	...	\$8 125	\$11 667	\$11 667
Mean income	\$8 411	\$7 987	\$12 343	\$8 291	...	\$9 002	...	—	—	...	\$10 898	\$10 708	\$10 708
Families and unrelated individuals	817	1 025	491	6 395	...	234	16	—	—	31	—	32	36
Median income	\$7 933	\$6 923	\$10 368	\$2 162	...	\$8 261	...	—	—	\$908	—	\$8 125	\$11 000
Mean income	\$8 199	\$7 383	\$12 127	\$2 899	...	\$8 701	...	—	—	\$3 800	—	\$10 898	\$9 685
Unrelated individuals	80	203	9	5 792	...	12	—	—	—	22	—	—	4
Median income	\$6 417	\$5 227	...	\$1 918	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	—	...
Mean income	\$6 243	\$4 940	...	\$2 337	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	—	...
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	737	822	482	603	...	222	16	—	—	9	—	32	32
With wage or salary income	692	791	482	603	...	191	16	—	—	9	—	32	26
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 371	\$7 821	\$11 871	\$7 831	...	\$8 657	...	—	—	...	—	\$11 081	\$9 490
With nonfarm self-employment income	40	20	5	43	...	47	11	—	—	—	—	9	15
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 445	...	...	\$1 662	...	\$5 032	...	—	—	—	—	...	...
With farm self-employment income	7	4	8	5	...	20	—	—	—	—	—	8	10
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	...	...
With Social Security income	54	58	17	15	...	38	—	—	—	9	—	—	6
Mean Social Security income	\$1 104	\$1 204	...	...	...	\$1 501	...	—	—	...	—	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	15	7	4	—	...	4	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	...	...
With other income	117	175	245	257	...	46	5	—	—	—	—	13	11
Mean other income	\$1 042	\$1 319	\$813	\$616	...	\$1 400	...	—	—	...	—	...	...
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.5	5.8	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.50 to .74	—	3.9	—	—	...	2.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.75 to .99	0.8	6.3	0.8	0.8	...	6.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 to 1.24	5.6	7.5	4.6	6.3	...	2.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.8
1.25 to 1.49	12.5	8.9	10.0	11.1	...	7.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.50 to 1.99	22.3	16.9	21.8	21.9	...	13.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.00 to 2.99	28.6	24.9	24.3	38.6	...	36.0	—	—	—	—	—	31.3	15.6
3.00 or more	25.8	25.7	38.6	21.2	...	31.5	...	—	—	...	—	68.8	65.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	39	132	4	5	...	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of all families	5.3	16.1	0.8	0.8	...	9.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean family income	\$1 063	\$2 525	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$2 516	\$1 742	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	7.7	5.3	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	3.85	4.87	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	...	...
With related children under 18 years	39	132	4	5	...	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.67	3.23	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	...	...
With related children under 6 years	19	100	4	5	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.69	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	...	...
Families with female head	32	59	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	32	59	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.38	3.56	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	16	38	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	...	28.9	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	2.03	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	...	...
Family heads	39	132	4	5	...	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	7	29	—	—	...	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	...	31.0	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	...	...
Unrelated individuals	5	42	9	59	...	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	4
Percent of all unrelated individuals	6.3	20.7	...	47.6	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	...	...
Mean income	...	\$490	...	\$996	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	\$1 310	...	\$966	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	28.6	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	40.5	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	...	...
Persons	155	685	37	94	...	70	—	—	—	22	—	—	4
Percent of all persons	5.0	20.2	1.5	3.9	...	8.7	—	—	—	52.4	—	—	4.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	3.9	3.1	10.8	—	...	14.3	—	—	—	...	—	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	—	2.5	—	—	...	7.1	—	—	—	...	—	...	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	...	...
Related children under 18 years	117	401	21	23	...	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent living with both parents	20.5	52.6	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	...	...
Households	39	144	4	5	...	15	—	—	—	22	—	—	4
Percent of all households	5.0	16.4	0.8	0.8	...	9.2	—	—	—	71.0	—	—	13.3
Owner occupied	27	98	—	—	...	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Mean value of unit	\$11 400	\$12 100	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	...	...
Renter occupied	12	46	4	5	...	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—
Mean gross rent	...	\$136	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	—	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	...	...

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Wichita County—Con.									Totals for split tracts in Wichita County			
	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0103	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	77	221	142	94	55	2 542	1 495	1 109	490	644	456	306	805
Less than \$1,000	—	6	—	—	5	58	13	19	19	47	—	4	19
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5	—	—	—	—	91	66	62	15	68	40	18	14
\$2,000 to \$2,999	6	10	8	—	—	113	64	78	33	115	79	30	56
\$3,000 to \$3,999	5	11	4	5	5	165	60	75	12	86	42	25	42
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5	10	5	19	—	221	76	84	55	40	58	41	42
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5	15	5	15	10	236	97	138	38	99	48	32	40
\$6,000 to \$6,999	10	20	8	5	6	314	142	102	50	52	10	30	95
\$7,000 to \$7,999	—	22	28	10	4	301	130	85	44	54	28	23	104
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5	14	4	20	—	217	124	128	22	35	33	16	86
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	11	10	—	—	173	170	85	24	7	15	22	65
\$10,000 to \$11,999	5	49	23	14	15	265	226	111	65	12	59	29	138
\$12,000 to \$14,999	—	32	25	6	—	202	181	59	29	25	29	9	64
\$15,000 to \$24,999	31	21	12	—	10	171	124	67	69	4	10	27	35
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	10	—	—	15	12	16	10	—	5	—	5
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$8 500	\$9 227	\$9 900	\$7 300	\$7 375	\$7 243	\$8 802	\$6 966	\$7 523	\$4 150	\$5 188	\$6 100	\$7 909
Mean income	\$10 091	\$9 255	\$11 058	\$7 195	\$9 559	\$7 869	\$9 421	\$7 782	\$9 316	\$4 738	\$6 505	\$7 131	\$8 098
Families and unrelated individuals	85	278	188	107	55	3 031	1 682	1 487	560	870	621	372	917
Median income	\$7 625	\$7 556	\$7 821	\$6 806	\$7 375	\$6 614	\$8 048	\$5 668	\$6 873	\$3 455	\$3 670	\$5 405	\$7 524
Mean income	\$9 649	\$7 946	\$8 985	\$7 062	\$9 559	\$7 087	\$8 649	\$6 571	\$8 557	\$4 110	\$5 140	\$6 518	\$7 616
Unrelated individuals	8	57	46	13	—	489	187	378	70	226	165	66	112
Median income	...	\$1 827	\$1 125	...	...	\$2 186	\$1 805	\$1 892	\$2 591	\$1 844	\$1 382	\$3 600	\$2 490
Mean income	...	\$2 870	\$2 586	...	...	\$3 026	\$2 477	\$3 019	\$3 245	\$2 318	\$1 370	\$3 675	\$4 151
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	77	221	142	94	55	2 542	1 495	1 109	490	644	456	306	805
With wage or salary income	66	201	133	94	45	2 271	1 317	871	376	557	374	270	728
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 501	\$8 309	\$9 263	\$7 078	\$6 992	\$7 257	\$8 349	\$6 693	\$7 773	\$4 639	\$6 369	\$6 418	\$7 759
With nonfarm self-employment income	35	38	18	—	16	238	209	185	62	52	59	37	104
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$3 593	\$3 905	...	...	...	\$6 138	\$6 436	\$7 332	\$7 156	\$2 458	\$4 739	\$7 528	\$4 986
With farm self-employment income	—	62	31	—	5	97	62	28	134	—	20	—	6
Mean farm self-employment income	—	\$284	\$1 608	...	...	\$6 080	\$639	\$2 029	\$4 399	—	...	—	...
With Social Security income	11	41	14	5	15	322	213	358	117	152	105	63	118
Mean Social Security income	...	\$1 587	...	...	...	\$1 561	\$1 761	\$1 628	\$1 176	\$1 378	\$1 736	\$1 409	\$1 491
With public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	5	5	5	67	27	46	27	55	22	44	31
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	...	...	...	\$812	\$609	\$717	\$839	\$1 171	...	\$616	\$837
With other income	37	97	31	20	15	585	299	414	153	78	84	48	160
Mean other income	\$1 918	\$1 486	\$4 153	...	...	\$1 564	\$4 387	\$1 864	\$2 934	\$841	\$1 370	\$1 143	\$971
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.5	2.7	2.1	—	9.1	4.2	2.3	3.8	3.9	13.0	5.7	1.3	3.0
.50 to .74	—	—	—	—	—	2.5	4.2	2.9	2.4	13.5	10.3	8.5	1.9
.75 to .99	—	—	—	5.3	—	4.3	2.8	6.0	8.4	10.4	14.5	14.4	5.8
1.00 to 1.24	14.3	4.5	3.5	—	—	7.6	5.2	6.3	7.8	13.0	9.4	15.7	5.5
1.25 to 1.49	6.5	10.9	9.2	21.3	7.3	7.4	5.2	6.7	4.1	12.7	6.8	8.8	8.1
1.50 to 1.99	19.5	14.0	4.2	20.2	25.5	21.3	13.6	14.1	8.4	15.7	15.1	15.7	16.8
2.00 to 2.99	6.5	17.6	29.6	25.5	29.1	23.9	33.0	31.6	26.5	17.7	21.3	19.6	26.0
3.00 or more	46.8	50.2	51.4	27.7	29.1	28.7	33.6	28.8	38.6	3.9	16.9	16.0	33.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	5	6	3	5	5	279	139	140	72	238	139	74	86
Percent of all families	6.5	2.7	2.1	5.3	9.1	11.0	9.3	12.6	14.7	37.0	30.5	24.2	10.7
Mean family income	...	...	...	...	...	\$2 091	\$2 014	\$1 830	\$2 181	\$2 055	\$2 585	\$3 108	\$2 142
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 470	\$1 205	\$1 382	\$934	\$1 771	\$1 131	\$782	\$1 333
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	10.8	11.5	23.6	16.7	21.0	12.9	17.6	5.8
Mean size of family	...	...	...	...	...	3.89	3.39	3.32	3.35	4.26	3.99	4.32	3.65
With related children under 18 years	5	6	3	5	—	200	90	64	24	176	97	52	74
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	3.07	2.51	2.91	...	3.35	3.06	3.23	2.18
With related children under 6 years	5	6	3	—	—	121	44	34	21	99	69	24	45
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	1.55	1.41	1.35	...	1.43	2.06	...	1.47
Families with female head	—	—	—	—	—	119	70	27	15	135	39	16	31
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	107	55	22	3	121	30	16	31
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	2.81	2.13	...	...	3.47	2.13	...	2.58
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	56	19	10	—	79	25	4	11
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	41.1	...	...	...	57.0	44.0	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	1.54	...	...	...	1.54	1.64	...	...
Family heads	5	6	3	5	5	279	139	140	72	238	139	74	86
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	...	16.1	25.2	46.4	31.9	16.4	17.3	12.2	14.0
Civilian male heads under 65 years	5	6	3	5	—	69	45	58	43	72	90	49	32
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	84.1	55.6	63.8	74.4	75.0	66.7	81.6	56.3
Unrelated individuals	—	33	37	—	—	203	101	171	76	116	147	17	32
Percent of all unrelated individuals	—	57.9	80.4	—	—	41.5	54.0	45.2	22.9	51.3	89.1	25.8	28.6
Mean income	—	\$1 209	\$865	—	—	\$1 051	\$1 064	\$943	...	\$885	\$1 204	...	\$531
Mean income deficit	—	\$640	\$867	—	—	\$723	\$718	\$843	...	\$936	\$578	...	\$1 276
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	18.2	—	—	—	5.4	36.6	30.4	—	19.8	19.0	...	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	36.4	73.0	—	—	77.3	74.3	72.5	—	50.0	72.8	...	28.1
Persons	25	51	52	30	10	1 287	572	636	257	1 130	702	337	346
Percent of all persons	8.6	6.0	9.4	9.0	5.3	13.5	10.1	16.6	15.1	40.3	37.9	23.4	11.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	11.8	42.3	—	—	20.8	24.1	35.8	14.8	10.7	20.9	9.2	24.0
Percent 65 years and over	—	23.5	51.9	—	—	18.4	21.2	36.9	15.2	11.3	19.4	7.4	10.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	...	81.5	—	—	92.0	91.7	84.3	64.1	72.7	69.9	84.0	88.6
Related children under 18 years	17	4	11	23	—	655	221	190	104	654	299	184	173
Percent living with both parents	...	...	...	...	...	47.5	49.3	74.2	93.3	26.5	51.5	63.6	52.6
Households	—	6	14	—	—	414	220	277	60	337	281	91	118
Percent of all households	—	5.8	22.6	—	—	16.4	13.8	19.9	21.6	41.7	52.6	26.1	13.6
Owner occupied	—	6	11	—	—	239	137	189	48	117	38	62	72
Mean value of unit	—	...	...	—	—	\$6 400	\$8 700	\$4 300	\$4 900	\$4 100	\$4 900	\$6 700	\$5 700
Renter occupied	—	—	3	—	—	175	83	88	12	220	243	29	46
Mean gross rent	—	—	...	—	—	\$70	\$39	\$56	—	\$43	\$34	\$65	\$64
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	4.1	—	15.5	10.0	16.3	6.8	—	11.9

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Wichita County—Con.									Adjacent tracts in Clay County			
	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0134	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	384	831	1 078	782	1 026	800	626	879	916	658	186	793	1 284
Less than \$1,000	5	30	15	10	5	6	10	26	26	5	—	21	17
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	51	13	12	6	17	5	4	7	—	10	49	46
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	70	20	5	8	19	13	20	41	—	11	67	109
\$3,000 to \$3,999	7	102	10	—	14	43	15	22	58	5	12	85	98
\$4,000 to \$4,999	14	82	28	22	50	23	47	19	129	41	23	72	83
\$5,000 to \$5,999	37	44	32	59	39	39	66	39	78	107	14	70	134
\$6,000 to \$6,999	58	55	38	98	50	42	51	123	89	129	15	49	116
\$7,000 to \$7,999	42	69	70	113	46	43	51	169	81	122	21	35	79
\$8,000 to \$8,999	53	42	119	65	44	50	46	70	86	59	7	65	109
\$9,000 to \$9,999	20	53	54	84	87	31	84	119	28	44	15	39	103
\$10,000 to \$11,999	48	84	173	167	136	54	100	137	111	46	33	131	116
\$12,000 to \$14,999	69	74	192	107	256	60	94	78	121	44	21	45	136
\$15,000 to \$24,999	26	70	272	40	226	185	44	43	61	56	4	55	113
\$25,000 to \$49,999	5	5	42	—	59	145	—	10	—	—	—	10	20
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Median income	\$8 547	\$6 664	\$11 618	\$9 083	\$12 328	\$13 650	\$9 107	\$8 250	\$7 370	\$7 344	\$7 381	\$6 663	\$7 494
Mean income	\$9 312	\$7 424	\$12 474	\$9 132	\$12 789	\$20 090	\$9 196	\$8 839	\$7 905	\$8 397	\$7 536	\$7 569	\$8 617
Families and unrelated individuals	411	1 059	1 184	787	1 135	1 025	738	1 005	1 132	6 450	197	1 173	1 537
Median income	\$8 292	\$4 824	\$11 121	\$9 054	\$11 809	\$11 044	\$7 985	\$7 914	\$6 907	\$2 183	\$7 315	\$4 539	\$6 534
Mean income	\$8 831	\$6 294	\$11 829	\$9 087	\$12 075	\$17 402	\$8 274	\$8 346	\$7 353	\$2 956	\$7 370	\$5 960	\$7 651
Unrelated individuals	27	228	106	5	109	225	112	126	216	5 792	11	380	253
Median income	\$1 675	\$1 585	\$3 889	...	\$4 682	\$5 450	\$2 933	\$5 273	\$5 818	\$1 918	...	\$1 686	\$1 771
Mean income	\$1 998	\$2 173	\$5 265	...	\$5 349	\$7 842	\$3 122	\$4 908	\$5 009	\$2 337	...	\$2 602	\$2 750
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	384	831	1 078	782	1 026	800	626	879	916	658	186	793	1 284
With wage or salary income	362	686	970	746	940	712	562	825	885	648	166	624	939
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 272	\$7 535	\$11 634	\$9 130	\$11 314	\$12 754	\$7 927	\$8 515	\$7 742	\$7 773	\$7 463	\$7 025	\$6 829
With nonfarm self-employment income	21	135	153	61	209	377	141	58	20	59	39	76	315
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	\$3 380	\$9 728	\$3 237	\$9 713	\$13 260	\$4 902	\$5 595	...	\$2 891	\$2 524	\$5 322	\$4 988
With farm self-employment income	—	7	34	8	26	22	80	38	4	10	21	82	434
Mean farm self-employment income	—	...	\$879	...	\$438	...	\$509	\$1 266	...	...	...	\$4 387	\$4 434
With Social Security income	18	154	81	24	84	104	117	68	63	30	\$1 700	\$1 506	\$1 449
Mean Social Security income	...	\$1 463	\$1 691	...	\$1 693	\$1 795	\$1 388	\$1 486	\$1 137	\$3 037	...	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	6	72	13	5	4	—	9	20	12	5	8	34	\$896
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	\$549	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$694	\$896
With other income	10	174	266	85	179	360	313	148	195	272	25	213	395
Mean other income	...	\$1 564	\$1 870	\$1 098	\$1 692	\$4 502	\$1 280	\$1 694	\$1 204	\$680	\$490	\$2 267	\$1 484
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.3	5.2	1.7	1.9	1.1	2.8	2.4	4.1	5.2	0.8	—	2.6	1.7
.50 to .74	—	5.9	1.2	1.5	0.3	—	—	—	3.5	—	5.9	4.9	3.1
.75 to .99	1.0	7.9	0.9	1.8	0.4	1.8	1.4	0.7	6.2	0.8	10.8	11.9	4.8
1.00 to 1.24	7.0	7.6	0.9	1.4	2.6	5.1	3.2	5.2	6.8	5.8	3.2	4.2	8.5
1.25 to 1.49	5.5	10.2	3.3	6.0	3.2	4.8	6.4	11.9	10.2	10.8	3.8	8.7	7.2
1.50 to 1.99	19.0	14.6	10.7	16.6	8.4	4.5	12.0	19.3	17.2	22.2	9.1	14.0	16.7
2.00 to 2.99	26.6	18.0	25.0	39.0	19.2	14.4	23.3	28.8	25.0	37.8	38.2	23.5	19.7
3.00 or more	39.6	29.6	56.3	31.7	64.8	66.8	51.3	29.9	25.9	21.9	29.0	30.3	38.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	9	158	41	41	18	36	24	42	137	10	31	154	123
Percent of all families	2.3	19.0	3.8	5.2	1.8	4.5	3.8	4.8	15.0	1.5	16.7	19.4	9.6
Mean family income	...	\$2 061	\$1 559	\$2 298	...	\$1 719	...	\$1 133	\$2 547	...	\$2 576	\$2 188	\$1 975
Mean income deficit	...	\$1 123	\$1 893	\$1 700	...	\$1 579	...	\$2 502	\$1 716	...	\$681	\$509	\$899
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	19.0	12.2	—	—	—	—	7.1	8.8	—	—	14.3	6.5
Mean size of family	...	3.30	3.59	4.34	...	3.33	...	3.93	4.91	...	3.29	3.02	3.01
With related children under 18 years	9	73	31	41	13	20	24	42	137	5	15	61	42
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	2.47	2.58	2.88	...	...	...	2.69	3.26	...	...	2.59	2.67
With related children under 6 years	4	47	17	30	10	20	19	22	100	5	10	33	11
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.64	...	1.40	...	...	...	...	1.69	...	...	2.24	...
Families with female head	—	21	15	22	7	12	9	32	59	—	5	42	18
With related children under 18 years	—	21	15	22	7	12	9	32	59	—	5	20	11
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.38	3.56	—	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	—	10	11	11	4	6	4	16	38	—	5	7	...
Percent in labor force	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28.9	—	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.03	—	...	...	...
Family heads	9	158	41	41	18	36	24	42	137	10	31	154	123
Percent 65 years and over	—	32.3	12.2	—	—	27.8	—	—	—	—	12.9	48.1	47.2
Civilian male heads under 65 years	9	69	16	12	11	16	15	10	34	—	22	53	61
Percent in labor force	...	73.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	41.2	...	...	88.7	65.6
Unrelated individuals	20	148	23	—	28	62	42	42	42	59	—	233	131
Percent of all unrelated individuals	74.1	64.9	21.7	—	25.7	27.6	37.5	33.3	19.4	47.6	—	61.3	51.8
Mean income	...	\$966	...	—	\$1 046	\$940	\$1 027	\$964	\$490	\$996	—	\$1 037	\$974
Mean income deficit	...	\$832	...	—	\$753	\$911	\$808	\$780	\$1 310	\$966	—	\$728	\$766
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	38.5	—	—	—	—	14.3	—	28.6	—	—	24.5	22.1
Percent 65 years and over	...	64.2	...	—	82.1	45.2	40.5	64.3	40.5	—	—	86.3	64.9
Persons	83	670	170	178	110	182	147	207	715	104	102	698	501
Percent of all persons	5.5	23.2	4.3	6.5	3.1	6.4	6.7	5.7	19.2	4.0	15.6	23.8	11.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	19.3	23.4	10.0	—	19.1	22.0	13.6	13.5	2.9	4.8	9.8	45.4	40.7
Percent 65 years and over	14.5	25.7	5.9	—	22.7	24.2	11.6	13.0	2.4	4.8	7.8	48.0	37.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	84.9	...	—	84.0	90.9	...	81.5	...	...	...	78.5	84.6
Related children under 18 years	41	171	79	92	51	49	61	128	424	23	39	148	112
Percent living with both parents	100.0	84.8	69.6	58.7	41.2	89.8	54.1	27.3	49.8	...	69.2	74.3	75.9
Households	29	290	51	41	41	66	25	53	144	5	15	360	150
Percent of all households	7.1	29.1	4.5	5.3	3.8	7.1	4.7	6.3	16.0	0.8	13.9	33.2	19.8
Owner occupied	29	181	24	31	29	41	25	38	98	—	15	268	110
Mean value of unit	\$9 000	\$5 000	...	\$12 000	\$16 500	\$16 200	\$14 100	\$14 300	\$12 100	—	...	\$7 200	\$4 800
Renter occupied	—	109	27	10	12	25	—	15	46	5	—	92	40
Mean gross rent	—	\$41	\$133	...	...	\$112	—	...	\$136	—	—	\$42	\$33
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	7.6	—	—	9.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.2	2.7

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Archer County	Wichita County			Wichita Falls						Totals for split tracts in Wichita County			
			Total	Wichita Falls	Balance	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0113	Tract 0132	Tract 0134	Tract 0103	Tract 0113	Tract 0132	Tract 0134
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
4 642	4 642	4 460	182	920	1 193	452	369	620	685	929	369	620	685		
Under 5 years	430	430	415	15	103	130	20	27	103	7	103	27	103		
3 and 4 years	182	182	174	8	37	50	4	22	50	7	37	22	50		
5 to 9 years	615	615	576	39	136	209	50	39	124	7	136	39	124		
5 years	123	123	114	9	18	62	3	4	27	1	18	4	27		
6 years	72	72	60	12	11	14	10	4	15	1	11	4	15		
10 to 14 years	439	439	430	9	118	95	25	89	85	8	118	89	85		
14 years	104	104	98	6	32	21	1	36	9	1	32	36	9		
15 to 19 years	710	710	692	18	120	113	51	25	37	326	120	25	37		
15 years	110	110	101	9	34	35	14	9	9	1	34	9	9		
16 years	96	96	96	0	26	27	6	8	18	1	26	8	18		
17 years	73	73	73	0	33	14	18	4	4	1	33	4	4		
18 years	132	132	123	9	4	33	13	1	3	61	4	1	3		
19 years	299	299	299	0	23	4	1	4	3	265	23	4	3		
20 to 24 years	487	487	473	14	33	92	19	25	36	218	33	25	36		
20 years	181	181	181	0	6	21	7	5	3	129	6	5	3		
21 years	97	97	97	0	5	26	1	5	3	45	5	3	45		
25 to 34 years	410	410	405	5	76	114	38	18	96	40	76	18	96		
35 to 44 years	516	516	503	13	83	93	58	79	105	61	83	79	105		
45 to 54 years	344	344	325	19	62	99	63	47	15	18	62	47	15		
55 to 59 years	187	187	177	10	67	57	17	16	1	1	67	16	1		
60 to 64 years	152	152	146	6	33	51	36	4	14	1	33	4	14		
65 to 74 years	279	279	249	30	84	112	49	1	1	1	84	1	1		
75 years and over	73	73	69	4	5	28	26	1	5	1	5	1	5		
Female, all ages															
4 754	4 754	4 551	203	1 107	1 488	549	473	557	98	1 112	473	557	98		
Under 5 years	379	379	368	11	111	119	29	39	54	7	111	39	54		
3 and 4 years	171	171	167	4	43	68	10	10	36	1	43	10	36		
5 to 9 years	487	487	449	38	100	133	42	48	102	8	100	48	102		
5 years	68	68	64	4	8	5	19	4	14	8	8	4	14		
6 years	79	79	66	13	8	44	1	4	10	1	8	4	10		
10 to 14 years	668	668	617	51	179	160	69	118	83	1	179	118	83		
14 years	103	103	80	23	27	20	14	9	10	1	27	9	10		
15 to 19 years	542	542	529	13	121	178	46	75	39	31	121	75	39		
15 years	113	113	105	8	28	56	13	13	8	1	28	13	8		
16 years	107	107	107	0	17	39	7	31	8	1	17	31	8		
17 years	91	91	91	0	23	22	11	14	12	10	23	14	12		
18 years	126	126	126	0	36	27	16	8	11	10	36	8	11		
19 years	105	105	100	5	17	34	12	9	1	21	17	9	1		
20 to 24 years	280	280	269	11	45	91	24	12	33	19	45	12	33		
20 years	66	66	58	8	20	4	4	1	4	4	20	4	4		
21 years	69	69	69	0	9	6	16	4	17	8	9	4	17		
25 to 34 years	521	521	503	18	81	194	25	38	117	23	81	38	117		
35 to 44 years	667	667	651	16	175	139	92	92	101	10	175	92	101		
45 to 54 years	339	339	322	17	118	106	47	20	13	1	118	47	20		
55 to 59 years	240	240	237	3	58	98	47	14	13	1	58	14	13		
60 to 64 years	180	180	180	0	32	78	34	1	11	1	32	1	11		
65 to 74 years	340	340	320	20	62	142	79	13	1	1	62	13	1		
75 years and over	111	111	106	5	25	50	15	4	4	1	25	4	4		
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons															
9 396	9 396	9 011	385	2 027	2 681	1 001	842	1 177	783	2 041	842	1 177	783		
In households	8 565	8 565	8 180	385	2 027	2 638	1 001	842	1 177	140	2 041	842	1 177		
Head of household	2 806	2 806	2 690	116	630	931	412	186	306	51	630	186	306		
Head of family	2 050	2 050	1 960	90	465	657	254	163	276	51	474	163	276		
Primary individual	756	756	730	26	165	274	158	23	30	1	165	23	30		
Wife of head	1 401	1 401	1 339	62	296	427	149	137	208	48	301	137	208		
Other relative of head	4 262	4 262	4 055	207	1 077	1 257	425	519	642	41	1 077	519	642		
Not related to head	96	96	96	0	24	23	15	1	21	1	24	1	21		
In group quarters	831	831	831	0	43	43	43	43	43	643	43	43	43		
Persons per household	3.05	3.05	3.04	3.32	3.22	2.83	2.43	4.53	3.85	2.75	3.19	4.53	3.85		
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD															
All households															
2 806	2 806	2 690	116	630	931	412	186	306	51	639	186	306	51		
Male primary individual	317	317	296	21	75	96	79	19	16	1	75	19	16		
Female primary individual	439	439	434	5	90	178	79	4	14	1	90	4	14		
Husband-wife households	1 399	1 399	1 328	71	307	387	157	133	226	51	316	133	226		
Households with other male head	88	88	88	0	44	26	1	1	18	1	44	1	18		
Households with female head	563	563	544	19	158	226	71	30	32	1	158	30	32		
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Persons, 16 to 21 years old															
1 442	1 442	1 420	22	219	257	110	92	85	543	219	92	85	543		
Not attending school	928	928	920	8	108	138	30	18	43	504	108	18	43		
Not high school graduates	233	233	233	0	46	93	8	5	24	32	46	5	24		
Percent of total	16.2	16.2	16.4	1.5	21.0	36.2	7.3	5.4	28.2	5.9	21.0	5.4	28.2		
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over															
4 359	4 359	4 193	166	961	1 361	626	345	481	152	975	345	481	152		
No school years completed	81	81	76	5	45	1	23	1	1	1	45	1	1		
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	385	385	363	22	108	116	63	22	1	108	22	1	1		
5 to 7 years	750	750	684	66	207	247	121	44	17	207	66	44	17		
8 years	449	449	439	10	121	159	95	25	13	121	25	13	1		
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 003	1 003	976	27	225	310	169	138	72	10	225	138	72		
4 years	1 089	1 089	1 058	31	162	332	106	84	215	117	162	84	215		
College: 1 to 3 years	332	332	327	5	36	100	43	14	80	17	36	14	80		
4 years or more	270	270	270	0	57	97	6	18	84	8	57	18	84		
Median school years completed	10.5	10.5	10.6	7.4	9.0	10.5	9.2	10.8	12.6	12.6	9.0	10.8	12.6		
Percent high school graduates	38.8	38.8	39.5	21.7	26.5	38.9	24.8	33.6	78.8	93.4	26.2	33.6	78.8		
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹															
8 538	8 538	8 175	363	1 803	2 432	869	726	1 008	772	1 823	726	1 008	772		
Same house as in 1970	3 499	3 499	3 208	291	946	1 152	513	353	56	946	353	56	13		
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	2 245	2 245	2 236	9	548	864	178	339	194	548	339	194	1		
In other part of this SMSA	122	122	88	34	1	25	38	1	10	1	1	10	1		
Outside this SMSA	1 884	1 884	1 855	29	245	191	104	28	385	691	245	28	385		
North and West	686	686	686	0	115	59	1	1	156	287	115	1	156		
South	1 198	1 198	1 169	29	130	132	104	28	229	404	130	28	229		
Abroad	80	80	80	0	1	13	1	1	54	13	1	1	54		

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

	Total SMSA	Archer County	Wichita County			Wichita Falls						Totals for split tracts in Wichita County			
			Total	Wichita Falls	Balance	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0113	Tract 0132	Tract 0134	Tract 0103	Tract 0113	Tract 0132	Tract 0134
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION															
Male, 16 years old and over															
3 048	3 048	2 938	110	529	724	343	205	299	663	538	205	299	663		
Labor force	2 405	2 313	92	411	501	234	184	242	663	420	184	242	663		
Civilian labor force	1 480	1 388	92	383	461	228	179	112	—	392	179	112	—		
Employed	1 376	1 287	89	336	434	222	161	109	—	345	161	109	—		
Unemployed	104	101	3	47	27	6	18	3	—	47	18	3	—		
Not in labor force	643	625	18	118	223	109	21	57	—	118	21	57	—		
Female, 16 years old and over															
3 107	3 107	3 012	95	689	1 020	409	255	310	83	694	255	310	83		
Labor force	1 814	1 763	51	438	568	232	135	212	62	438	135	212	62		
Civilian labor force	1 761	1 710	51	438	568	232	135	206	20	438	135	206	20		
Employed	1 615	1 564	51	414	510	216	121	183	20	414	121	183	20		
Unemployed	146	146	—	24	58	16	14	23	—	24	14	23	—		
Not in labor force	1 293	1 249	44	251	452	177	120	98	21	256	120	98	21		
Married women in labor force, husband present	889	853	36	230	260	67	96	143	31	230	96	143	31		
With own children under 6 years	248	232	16	34	91	7	17	57	20	34	17	57	20		
Total employed, 16 years old and over															
2 991	2 991	2 851	140	750	944	438	282	292	20	759	282	292	20		
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	255	246	9	43	105	3	18	69	8	52	18	69	8		
Managers and administrators, except farm	68	68	—	7	29	13	19	—	—	7	19	—	—		
Sales workers	59	59	—	7	23	9	7	—	—	7	9	—	—		
Clerical and kindred workers	158	153	5	14	38	20	8	46	8	14	8	46	8		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	207	183	24	41	57	35	35	15	—	41	35	15	—		
Operatives, except transport	420	398	22	93	140	61	54	36	4	93	54	36	4		
Transport equipment operatives	84	73	11	30	4	27	8	—	—	30	8	—	—		
Laborers, except farm	202	194	8	64	68	19	20	10	—	64	20	10	—		
Farm workers	14	14	—	5	5	—	4	—	—	5	4	—	—		
Service workers, except private household	1 027	994	33	293	334	164	86	99	—	293	86	99	—		
Private household workers	497	469	28	153	141	87	21	10	—	153	21	10	—		
Female employed, 16 years old and over															
1 615	1 615	1 564	51	414	510	216	121	183	20	414	121	183	20		
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	174	174	—	37	73	—	10	46	8	37	10	46	8		
Managers and administrators, except farm	36	36	—	7	11	13	5	—	—	7	5	—	—		
Sales workers	36	36	—	7	17	3	9	—	—	7	9	—	—		
Clerical and kindred workers	109	109	—	10	27	8	8	29	8	10	8	29	8		
Operatives, including transport	203	192	11	44	68	36	13	17	4	44	13	17	4		
Other blue-collar workers	15	15	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—		
Farm workers	5	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Service workers, except private household	559	547	12	157	173	68	55	81	—	157	55	81	—		
Private household workers	478	450	28	146	136	83	21	10	—	146	21	10	—		
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969															
All families															
2 050	2 050	1 960	90	465	657	254	163	276	51	474	163	276	51		
Less than \$1,000	196	188	8	31	87	61	4	—	—	31	4	—	—		
\$1,000 to \$1,999	158	147	11	48	68	12	5	—	—	48	5	—	—		
\$2,000 to \$2,999	259	251	8	105	80	24	8	34	—	105	8	34	—		
\$3,000 to \$3,999	239	220	19	65	83	29	5	21	—	65	5	21	—		
\$4,000 to \$4,999	239	226	13	28	55	52	32	42	—	28	32	42	—		
\$5,000 to \$5,999	264	255	9	66	65	36	28	31	7	66	28	31	7		
\$6,000 to \$6,999	171	154	17	35	50	22	18	11	15	35	18	11	15		
\$7,000 to \$7,999	179	179	—	37	72	12	9	37	8	37	9	37	8		
\$8,000 to \$8,999	131	131	—	29	37	6	16	33	6	29	16	33	6		
\$9,000 to \$9,999	45	45	—	3	11	—	14	13	—	3	14	13	—		
\$10,000 or more	169	164	5	18	49	—	24	54	15	18	24	54	15		
Median income: Families	\$4 724	\$4 770	\$3 947	\$3 746	\$4 191	\$4 019	\$5 982	\$6 904	\$7 438	\$3 815	\$5 982	\$6 909	\$7 438		
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 330	\$3 323	\$3 440	\$3 260	\$3 162	\$3 060	\$5 636	\$7 110	\$1 867	\$3 307	\$5 636	\$7 110	\$1 867		
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	15.2	14.6	27.8	11.4	18.7	33.9	2.5	4.3	—	11.2	2.5	4.3	—		
.50 to .74	8.8	9.1	2.2	15.5	7.2	7.1	5.5	8.0	—	15.2	5.5	8.0	—		
.75 to .99	11.6	11.5	13.3	12.0	12.8	5.5	19.6	10.5	—	11.8	19.6	10.5	—		
1.00 to 1.24	10.1	10.4	3.3	13.3	10.2	9.1	11.0	10.5	—	13.1	11.0	10.5	—		
1.25 to 1.49	11.5	11.5	10.0	11.8	11.7	7.9	14.1	15.2	—	11.6	14.1	15.2	—		
1.50 to 1.99	15.2	14.6	27.8	15.1	7.8	18.1	16.0	22.1	13.7	14.8	16.0	22.1	13.7		
2.00 or more	27.7	28.2	15.6	20.9	31.7	18.5	31.3	29.3	86.3	22.4	31.3	29.3	86.3		
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families															
730	730	691	39	181	254	118	45	63	—	181	45	63	—		
Percent of all families	35.6	35.3	43.3	38.9	38.7	46.5	27.6	22.8	—	38.2	27.6	22.8	—		
Mean family income	\$2 040	\$2 028	\$2 251	\$2 080	\$1 740	\$1 335	\$3 521	\$3 136	—	\$2 080	\$3 521	\$3 136	—		
Mean income deficit	\$1 751	\$1 717	\$2 343	\$1 797	\$1 755	\$2 077	\$760	\$1 598	—	\$1 797	\$760	\$1 598	—		
Percent receiving public assistance income	24.5	23.0	51.3	24.9	29.9	15.3	28.9	11.1	—	24.9	28.9	11.1	—		
Mean size of family	4.17	4.11	5.33	4.29	3.73	3.70	4.93	5.52	—	4.29	4.93	5.52	—		
With related children under 18 years	547	511	36	146	177	65	36	63	—	146	36	63	—		
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.22	3.19	3.64	3.27	2.94	3.03	3.78	3.76	—	3.27	3.78	3.76	—		
With related children under 6 years	330	308	22	74	103	45	8	54	—	74	8	54	—		
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.45	1.47	—	1.53	1.55	1.29	—	1.57	—	1.53	—	1.57	—		
Families with female head	360	344	16	126	124	46	16	23	—	126	16	23	—		
With related children under 18 years	316	300	16	112	106	34	16	23	—	112	16	23	—		
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.20	3.22	—	3.56	2.68	3.62	—	3.56	—	3.56	—	3.56	—		
With related children under 6 years	195	179	16	70	60	22	4	14	—	70	4	14	—		
Percent in labor force	68.7	70.4	—	64.3	73.3	—	—	—	—	64.3	—	—	—		
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.55	1.60	—	1.56	1.60	—	—	—	—	1.56	—	—	—		
Family heads															
730	730	691	39	181	254	118	45	63	—	181	45	63	—		
Percent 65 years and over	17.8	18.8	—	13.3	20.9	44.9	—	—	—	13.3	—	—	—		
Civilian male heads under 65 years	233	210	23	39	89	31	29	22	—	39	29	22	—		
Percent in labor force	70.0	68.1	—	84.6	56.2	87.1	82.8	—	—	84.6	82.8	—	—		
Unrelated individuals															
473	473	453	20	94	189	101	4	5	5	94	4	5	5		
Percent of all unrelated individuals	55.1	54.4	76.9	49.7	63.6	58.4	—	12.2	—	49.7	—	12.2	—		
Mean income	\$905	\$909	—	\$864	\$965	\$826	—	—	—	\$864	—	—	—		
Mean income deficit	\$917	\$912	—	\$961	\$843	\$1 001	—	—	—	\$961	—	—	—		
Percent receiving public assistance income	24.1	22.7	—	11.7	24.9	25.7	—	—	—	11.7	—	—	—		
Percent 65 years and over	46.9	45.9	—	43.6	53.4	44.6	—	—	—	43.6	—	—	—		
Persons															
3 524	3 296	228	870	1 137	538	226	353	5	—	870	226	353	5		
Percent of all persons	41.1	40.3	59.2	42.9	43.1	53.7	26.8	30.2	3.2	42.6	26.8	30.2	3.2		
Percent receiving Social Security income	13.3	13.7	7.5	8.4	18.0	25.3	5.8	4.5	—	8.4	5.8	4.5	—		
Percent 65 years and over	12.8	13.0	9.6	9.2	16.8	24.7	3.5	1.4	—	9.2	3.5	1.4	—		
Percent receiving Social Security income	83.6	83.9	—	71.3	85.3	89.5	—	—	—	71.3	—	—	—		
Related children under 18 years	1 783	1 642	141	549	499	186	148	217	—	549	148	217	—		

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language
or Spanish Surname**

AGE BY SEX

Male, all ages	3 690	77	3 613	3 201	412	307	349	307
Under 5 years	413	7	406	380	26	21	30	21
3 and 4 years	204	7	197	182	15	21	15	21
5 to 9 years	567	13	554	492	62	36	70	36
5 years	89	-	89	75	14	4	7	4
6 years	140	-	140	135	5	-	21	-
10 to 14 years	400	6	394	308	86	22	21	22
14 years	74	-	74	60	14	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	497	12	485	423	62	92	55	92
15 years	110	6	104	74	30	30	14	30
16 years	81	-	81	53	28	10	6	10
17 years	64	6	58	58	-	6	21	6
18 years	113	-	113	113	-	30	-	30
19 years	129	-	129	125	4	16	14	16
20 to 24 years	372	5	367	337	30	8	21	8
20 years	98	5	93	86	7	-	-	-
21 years	54	-	54	54	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years	593	19	574	537	37	25	55	25
35 to 44 years	347	-	347	311	36	31	45	31
45 to 54 years	273	11	262	221	41	27	46	27
55 to 59 years	82	4	78	65	13	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	67	-	67	54	13	23	-	23
65 to 74 years	50	-	50	50	-	12	6	12
75 years and over	29	-	29	23	6	10	-	10

Female, all ages	3 557	49	3 508	3 110	398	282	352	282
Under 5 years	447	14	433	375	58	20	32	20
3 and 4 years	175	7	168	142	26	-	7	-
5 to 9 years	577	-	577	490	87	47	47	47
5 years	127	-	127	101	26	9	12	9
6 years	117	-	117	102	15	9	12	9
10 to 14 years	383	-	383	351	32	32	72	32
14 years	67	-	67	67	-	-	29	-
15 to 19 years	354	-	354	321	33	40	43	40
15 years	94	-	94	94	-	7	23	7
16 years	45	-	45	45	-	7	-	7
17 years	66	-	66	48	18	13	-	13
18 years	95	-	95	85	10	7	20	7
19 years	54	-	54	49	5	6	-	6
20 to 24 years	388	8	380	353	27	23	15	23
20 years	79	-	79	79	-	9	-	9
21 years	52	-	52	40	12	4	-	4
25 to 34 years	579	12	567	497	70	37	54	37
35 to 44 years	330	-	330	300	30	15	51	15
45 to 54 years	226	4	222	172	50	27	12	27
55 to 59 years	105	-	105	99	6	27	13	6
60 to 64 years	37	11	26	26	-	-	-	-
65 to 74 years	84	-	84	79	5	7	13	7
75 years and over	47	-	47	47	-	7	-	7

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	7 247	126	7 121	6 311	810	589	701	589
In households	6 913	126	6 787	5 977	810	589	701	589
Head of household	1 678	27	1 651	1 469	182	133	156	133
Head of family	1 569	27	1 542	1 360	182	107	146	107
Primary individual	109	-	109	109	-	26	10	26
Wife of head	1 420	35	1 385	1 226	159	106	123	106
Other relative of head	3 787	64	3 723	3 254	469	350	422	350
Not related to head	28	-	28	28	-	-	-	-
In group quarters	334	-	334	334	-	-	-	-
Persons per household	4.12	...	4.11	4.07	4.45	4.43	4.49	4.43

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	1 678	27	1 651	1 469	182	133	156	133
Male primary individual	40	-	40	40	-	19	10	19
Female primary individual	69	-	69	69	-	7	-	7
Husband-wife households	1 421	27	1 394	1 235	159	101	126	101
Households with other male head	36	-	36	23	13	-	14	-
Households with female head	112	-	112	102	10	6	6	6

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	930	11	919	835	84	108	61	108
Not attending school	545	5	540	502	38	39	35	39
Not high school graduates	222	-	222	201	21	30	15	30
Percent of total	23.9	-	24.2	24.1	25.0	27.8	24.6	27.8

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	2 849	61	2 788	2 481	307	248	295	248
No school years completed	241	-	241	235	6	80	48	80
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	325	7	318	292	26	71	32	71
5 to 7 years	541	-	541	510	31	46	110	46
8 years	216	-	216	195	21	25	25	25
High school: 1 to 3 years	484	11	473	396	77	8	43	77
4 years	620	25	595	522	73	10	27	73
College: 1 to 3 years	242	-	242	196	46	8	6	46
4 years or more	180	18	162	135	27	-	7	27
Median school years completed	9.6	12.5	9.5	9.1	11.7	3.5	6.5	3.5
Percent high school graduates	36.6	70.5	35.8	34.4	47.6	7.3	12.5	7.3

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	6 387	105	6 282	5 556	726	548	639	548
Some house as in 1970	2 044	44	2 000	1 816	184	394	308	394
Different house:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In central city of this SMSA	1 760	15	1 745	1 714	31	91	223	91
In other part of this SMSA	182	-	182	107	75	-	-	75
Outside this SMSA	1 805	38	1 767	1 403	364	48	53	48
North and West	793	-	793	650	143	4	12	4
South	1 012	38	974	753	221	44	41	44
Abroad	321	-	321	283	38	-	29	38

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Total SMSA	Archer County	Wichita County			Wichita Falls		Total for split tract in Wichita County
			Total	Wichita Falls	Balance	Tract 0103	Tract 0111	Tract 0103
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION								
Male, 16 years old and over	2 200	45	2 155	1 947	208	198	214	198
Labor force	1 871	32	1 839	1 678	161	156	184	156
Civilian labor force	1 343	28	1 315	1 193	122	156	178	156
Employed	1 320	28	1 292	1 175	117	156	165	156
Unemployed	23	—	23	18	5	—	13	—
Not in labor force	329	13	316	269	47	42	30	42
Female, 16 years old and over	2 056	35	2 021	1 800	221	176	178	176
Labor force	924	15	909	823	86	82	82	82
Civilian labor force	894	15	879	793	86	82	82	82
Employed	833	15	818	732	86	82	70	82
Unemployed	61	—	61	61	—	—	12	—
Not in labor force	1 132	20	1 112	977	135	94	96	94
Married women in labor force, husband present	629	15	614	555	59	65	69	65
With own children under 6 years	230	8	222	210	12	23	18	23
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 153	43	2 110	1 907	203	238	235	238
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	129	—	129	102	27	8	—	8
Managers and administrators, except farm	109	—	109	109	—	9	—	9
Sales workers	62	—	62	62	—	7	—	7
Clerical and kindred workers	227	—	227	191	36	17	13	17
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	308	7	301	272	29	3	63	3
Operatives, except transport	458	17	441	413	28	44	74	44
Transport equipment operatives	72	—	72	72	—	—	19	—
Laborers, except farm	136	—	136	128	8	38	15	38
Farm workers	47	19	28	—	28	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	560	—	560	519	41	106	36	106
Private household workers	45	—	45	39	6	6	8	6
Female employed, 16 years old and over	833	15	818	732	86	82	70	82
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	58	—	58	52	6	—	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	26	—	26	26	—	7	7	—
Clerical and kindred workers	132	—	132	102	30	—	—	—
Operatives, including transport	261	8	253	235	18	30	49	30
Other blue-collar workers	13	—	13	—	—	—	6	—
Farm workers	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	291	—	291	265	26	39	—	39
Private household workers	45	—	45	39	6	6	8	6
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969								
All families	1 569	27	1 542	1 360	182	107	146	107
Less than \$1,000	10	—	10	10	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	60	—	60	60	—	14	6	14
\$2,000 to \$2,999	78	—	78	62	16	6	8	6
\$3,000 to \$3,999	174	7	167	143	24	15	22	15
\$4,000 to \$4,999	177	—	177	144	33	—	20	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	165	5	160	140	20	23	12	23
\$6,000 to \$6,999	210	—	210	186	24	—	12	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999	191	7	184	177	7	23	19	23
\$8,000 to \$8,999	65	—	65	59	6	15	12	15
\$9,000 to \$9,999	146	—	146	120	26	—	16	—
\$10,000 or more	293	8	285	259	26	11	19	11
Median income: Families	\$6 574	...	\$6 567	\$6 651	\$5 900	\$5 804	\$6 417	\$5 804
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5 788	...	\$5 774	\$5 759	\$5 900	\$5 239	\$6 000	\$5 239
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Percent of families with incomes:								
Less than .50 of poverty level	5.8	—	5.9	6.3	3.3	7.5	9.6	7.5
.50 to .74	3.3	—	3.4	3.8	—	14.0	—	14.0
.75 to .99	7.3	—	7.5	6.3	15.9	8.4	9.6	8.4
1.00 to 1.24	11.0	—	10.8	11.3	6.6	18.7	13.7	18.7
1.25 to 1.49	15.0	—	15.2	14.0	24.7	22.4	20.5	22.4
1.50 to 1.99	19.4	—	19.5	20.2	13.7	13.1	18.5	13.1
2.00 or more	38.1	—	37.8	38.1	35.7	15.9	28.1	15.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Families	258	—	258	223	35	32	28	32
Percent of all families	16.4	—	16.7	16.4	19.2	29.9	19.2	29.9
Mean family income	\$2 965	—	\$2 965	\$2 848	\$3 707	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 505	—	\$1 505	\$1 562	\$1 141	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	10.5	—	10.5	12.1	—	...	...	...
Mean size of family	5.18	—	5.18	5.04	6.09	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	253	—	253	218	35	32	28	32
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.98	—	2.98	2.83	3.91	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	192	—	192	167	25	32	8	32
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.53	—	1.53	1.57	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	62	—	62	52	10	6	6	6
With related children under 18 years	62	—	62	52	10	6	6	6
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.26	—	2.26	2.31	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	37	—	37	37	—	6	—	6
Percent in labor force	24.3	—	24.3	24.3	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.11	—	1.11	1.11	...	...	...	...
Family heads	258	—	258	223	35	32	28	32
Percent 65 years and over	3.9	—	3.9	4.5	—	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	175	—	175	150	25	26	22	26
Percent in labor force	85.1	—	85.1	82.7	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	59	—	59	59	—	13	—	13
Percent of all unrelated individuals	44.0	—	44.0	44.0	—	...	...	...
Mean income	\$833	—	\$833	\$833	—	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$983	—	\$983	\$983	—	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	23.7	—	23.7	23.7	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	59.3	—	59.3	59.3	—	...	...	...
Persons	1 395	—	1 395	1 182	213	208	146	208
Percent of all persons	20.2	—	20.6	19.8	26.3	35.3	20.8	35.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	2.8	—	2.8	3.3	—	3.4	—	3.4
Percent 65 years and over	3.5	—	3.5	4.1	—	3.4	—	3.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	61.2	—	61.2	61.2	—	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	705	—	705	560	145	107	55	107
Percent living with both parents	70.6	—	70.6	70.2	72.4	93.5	49.1	93.5
Households	302	—	302	267	35	45	28	45
Percent of all households	19.6	—	19.9	19.2	28.0	35.4	18.7	35.4
Owner occupied	95	—	95	73	22	—	6	—
Mean value of unit	\$6 900	—	\$6 900	\$5 300	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied	207	—	207	194	13	45	22	45
Mean gross rent	\$51	—	\$51	\$53	...	\$30	...	\$30
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	9.9	—	9.9	11.2	—	46.7	—	46.7

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Archer County	Wichita County			Archer County			Wichita Falls			
			Total	Wichita Falls	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104
All housing units	44 692	2 413	42 279	33 543	8 736	219	1 099	1 095	1 309	1 458	907	1 092
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	137	123	14	7	7	—	123	—	—	—	1	2
All year-round housing units	44 555	2 290	42 265	33 536	8 729	219	976	1 095	1 309	1 458	906	1 090
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
Owner occupied	26 667	1 477	25 190	19 384	5 806	136	578	763	203	517	472	473
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	25 038	1 477	23 561	17 848	5 713	136	578	763	203	513	129	28
Negro	1 528	—	1 528	1 461	67	—	—	—	—	—	340	442
Renter occupied	13 559	444	13 110	11 099	2 011	29	192	228	787	721	346	507
White	12 148	444	11 704	9 755	1 949	29	190	225	723	692	72	17
Negro	1 288	3	1 285	1 243	42	—	1	2	47	14	272	489
Vacant year-round	4 329	364	3 965	3 053	912	54	206	104	319	220	88	110
For sale only	663	36	627	484	143	—	22	14	11	8	18	9
Vacant less than 6 months	398	12	386	310	76	—	8	4	6	4	6	4
Median price asked	\$7 500	\$5000—	\$7 800	\$8 200	\$5 900	—	\$5000—	\$5000—	\$5 400	\$5000—	\$5000—	\$5000—
For rent	1 838	57	1 781	1 499	282	2	35	20	285	108	24	75
Vacant less than 2 months	1 053	17	1 036	911	125	—	6	10	152	63	9	31
Median rent asked	\$60	\$35	\$60	\$62	\$49	—	\$30	\$43	\$62	\$58	\$45	\$47
Other	1 828	271	1 557	1 070	487	52	149	70	23	104	46	26
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES												
All units	1 460	230	1 230	859	371	32	124	74	176	91	111	80
Owner occupied	482	88	394	251	143	7	38	43	8	14	38	32
Negro	86	—	86	66	20	—	—	—	—	—	19	26
Renter occupied	385	24	361	296	65	3	8	13	73	61	46	24
Negro	87	—	87	73	14	—	—	—	2	2	19	23
Vacant year-round	593	118	475	312	163	22	78	18	95	16	27	24
For sale only	46	8	40	26	14	—	7	1	—	—	2	1
For rent	171	8	163	145	18	—	8	—	95	6	9	9
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 999	185	1 814	1 313	501	27	126	32	201	92	86	82
Access only through other living quarters	8	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
ROOMS												
1 room	646	40	606	545	61	14	19	7	250	46	12	23
2 rooms	1 843	104	1 739	1 543	196	14	72	18	266	179	71	36
3 rooms	4 457	180	4 287	3 545	742	18	83	79	350	372	112	218
4 rooms	10 218	604	9 614	7 494	2 120	52	278	274	195	296	298	362
5 rooms	14 866	754	14 112	10 782	3 330	60	301	393	125	278	254	303
6 rooms	8 448	397	8 051	6 422	1 629	41	163	193	82	200	116	101
7 rooms	2 602	149	2 453	2 019	434	13	46	90	20	53	35	33
8 rooms	901	38	863	726	137	5	10	23	10	13	6	12
9 rooms or more	564	24	540	460	80	2	4	18	11	21	2	2
Median	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.9	2.9	3.9	4.4	4.2
All occupied housing units	40 226	1 924	38 300	30 483	7 817	165	770	991	990	1 238	818	980
PERSONS												
1 person	7 205	336	6 869	5 690	1 179	21	129	186	445	468	173	263
2 persons	12 736	685	12 051	9 643	2 408	60	313	312	365	443	205	279
3 persons	7 029	288	6 741	5 370	1 371	28	105	155	93	159	121	156
4 persons	6 392	275	6 117	4 772	1 345	31	103	141	41	80	106	98
5 persons	3 771	166	3 605	2 726	879	15	69	82	14	38	73	78
6 persons or more	3 093	176	2 917	2 282	635	10	51	115	32	50	140	106
Median, all occupied units	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.5	1.6	1.8	2.8	2.3
Median, owner occupied units	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.5	1.9	1.8	2.7	2.2
Median, renter occupied units	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.9	3.1	2.7	2.4	1.6	1.8	2.9	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	498	16	482	431	51	2	5	9	23	26	24	29
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	37 381	1 758	35 623	28 440	7 183	152	721	885	928	1 161	659	856
1.01 to 1.50	2 203	128	2 075	1 561	514	9	41	78	35	47	96	83
1.51 or more	642	40	602	482	120	4	8	28	27	30	63	41
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	2 746	160	2 586	1 972	614	11	45	104	60	70	144	116
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	23 806	1 130	22 676	18 018	4 658	86	465	579	139	427	442	457
Less than \$5,000	3 789	456	3 333	2 185	1 148	10	231	215	26	106	237	164
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3 994	216	3 778	2 931	847	7	101	108	47	118	106	151
\$7,500 to \$9,999	4 310	137	4 173	3 537	636	3	46	88	29	107	53	82
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 937	173	5 764	4 584	1 180	26	46	101	20	74	26	38
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2 676	96	2 580	2 058	522	20	25	51	9	19	11	12
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 353	30	1 323	1 143	180	10	10	10	5	6	2	4
\$25,000 to \$34,999	985	17	968	862	106	6	5	6	2	3	4	4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	456	5	451	422	29	4	1	—	1	—	2	1
\$50,000 or more	306	—	306	296	10	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Median	\$9 900	\$6 300	\$10 000	\$10 300	\$8 800	\$14 400	\$5 000	\$6 700	\$7 300	\$7 300	\$5000—	\$6 100
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	13 151	340	12 811	11 032	1 779	13	136	191	787	721	342	504
Less than \$30	730	74	656	488	168	2	31	41	10	34	76	86
\$30 to \$39	845	46	799	644	155	1	25	20	27	58	84	91
\$40 to \$59	2 881	94	2 787	2 318	469	2	34	58	321	251	119	236
\$60 to \$79	3 077	34	3 043	2 672	371	2	10	22	257	276	36	57
\$80 to \$99	1 383	2	1 381	1 184	197	—	—	—	68	45	5	3
\$100 to \$149	1 690	—	1 688	1 510	178	1	—	1	75	17	—	3
\$150 to \$199	580	—	580	539	41	—	—	—	10	2	—	—
\$200 to \$249	169	—	169	169	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	75	—	74	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	1 721	87	1 634	1 434	200	4	36	47	19	38	22	27
Median	\$68	\$41	\$68	\$69	\$60	\$48	\$38	\$43	\$62	\$60	\$40	\$45

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Wichita Falls—Con.												
	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117
All housing units	742	1 303	1 614	1 611	918	1 753	1 069	476	997	1 018	431	1 077	904
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	741	1 303	1 614	1 611	918	1 753	1 069	476	996	1 018	431	1 077	904
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	349	877	726	809	542	782	627	70	631	684	371	737	576
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	116	873	721	806	542	774	625	68	453	669	365	736	575
Negro	233	—	—	1	—	4	2	2	172	12	—	1	—
Renter occupied	258	315	719	628	309	806	293	324	195	241	38	223	291
White	78	310	709	622	294	786	284	299	138	232	38	222	287
Negro	180	2	7	3	14	11	4	21	57	7	—	—	3
Vacant year-round	134	111	169	174	67	165	149	82	170	93	22	117	37
For sale only	13	3	7	22	11	15	17	8	32	8	20	21	9
Vacant less than 6 months	3	—	2	13	7	6	11	1	10	5	19	7	8
Median price asked	\$5000	—	\$9 400	\$7 700	\$10 400	\$10 000	\$5000	\$5000	\$5000	\$5 000	\$9 000	\$5000	\$16 900
For rent	81	23	99	73	35	84	94	63	42	40	—	44	19
Vacant less than 2 months	45	17	80	48	26	74	55	15	20	26	—	26	17
Median rent asked	\$45	\$65	\$69	\$60	\$74	\$70	\$63	\$33	\$64	\$72	—	\$47	\$175
Other	40	85	63	79	21	66	38	11	96	45	2	52	9
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	69	26	8	23	5	15	20	28	49	25	3	50	2
Owner occupied	24	8	3	5	—	6	12	10	20	13	3	18	—
Negro	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	25	5	3	9	4	4	6	9	7	5	—	—	2
Negro	19	—	1	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	20	13	2	9	1	5	2	9	22	7	—	32	—
For sale only	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	3	—	—	8	—
For rent	7	—	1	1	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	2	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	34	21	20	99	12	29	39	23	134	50	2	92	5
Access only through other living quarters	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room	16	15	14	12	18	19	14	9	15	11	—	11	—
2 rooms	66	47	97	85	75	163	69	22	39	28	—	46	6
3 rooms	136	116	274	319	118	363	158	76	72	51	1	130	70
4 rooms	213	296	386	352	209	488	343	219	424	460	6	309	180
5 rooms	197	449	380	453	147	445	320	131	247	277	331	358	241
6 rooms	80	279	311	306	156	182	129	16	149	161	83	173	259
7 rooms	22	82	101	56	91	53	24	3	39	22	8	36	107
8 rooms	10	10	33	21	48	25	11	—	7	8	2	13	32
9 rooms or more	1	9	18	7	56	15	1	—	4	—	—	1	9
Median	4.2	4.9	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.2	4.4	4.1	4.4	4.4	5.1	4.6	5.3
All occupied housing units	607	1 192	1 445	1 437	851	1 588	920	394	826	925	409	960	867
PERSONS													
1 person	197	312	431	442	219	462	181	153	106	103	15	166	116
2 persons	192	507	610	573	319	623	313	99	266	261	74	320	284
3 persons	89	176	206	237	136	258	149	29	166	220	89	158	168
4 persons	45	102	102	78	92	139	114	33	115	165	130	140	184
5 persons	29	58	48	56	49	59	73	30	73	93	62	91	80
6 persons or more	55	37	48	51	36	47	90	50	100	83	39	85	35
Median, all occupied units	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.4	1.9	2.7	2.9	3.7	2.5	2.7
Median, owner occupied units	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.3	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.7	2.5	3.1
Median, renter occupied units	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.5	1.8	2.5	2.8	4.0	2.6	2.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	29	14	27	23	8	27	9	1	13	8	3	6	5
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	551	1 160	1 402	1 384	823	1 512	803	321	720	834	376	874	846
1.01 to 1.50	44	26	34	40	18	61	84	50	73	71	30	62	20
1.51 or more	12	6	9	13	10	15	33	23	33	20	3	24	1
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	48	30	41	53	28	76	116	68	99	86	32	82	21
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units¹	307	837	649	720	442	575	555	57	607	633	367	700	574
Less than \$5,000	154	140	31	79	11	72	291	45	152	72	1	266	2
\$5,000 to \$7,499	101	197	101	207	45	137	186	12	255	250	20	131	3
\$7,500 to \$9,999	30	198	187	249	85	164	56	—	127	201	192	86	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	17	219	238	160	134	153	18	—	45	101	138	167	99
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3	57	65	20	74	29	4	—	16	5	16	45	176
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	19	22	3	26	17	—	—	9	4	—	4	159
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	4	3	1	43	1	—	—	2	—	—	1	88
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	2	2	—	21	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	29
\$50,000 or more	2	1	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Median	\$5 000	\$8 500	\$10 100	\$8 200	\$12 600	\$8 700	\$5000	\$5000	\$6 500	\$7 400	\$9 600	\$6 600	\$20 000
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units²	257	314	719	626	307	805	293	322	185	237	38	222	290
Less than \$30	27	13	14	14	6	15	13	84	11	9	—	12	—
\$30 to \$39	52	25	7	30	6	9	24	133	25	9	—	16	—
\$40 to \$59	83	99	135	162	48	168	121	77	59	38	—	74	1
\$60 to \$79	63	76	238	264	94	280	79	18	42	84	3	46	97
\$80 to \$99	4	35	135	88	59	130	8	2	13	54	19	28	19
\$100 to \$149	1	27	152	34	41	158	20	—	17	32	13	20	35
\$150 to \$199	—	3	4	—	28	27	—	—	—	—	2	4	70
\$200 to \$249	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
No cash rent	27	36	33	34	23	18	28	8	18	11	1	22	12
Median	\$47	\$60	\$75	\$67	\$78	\$74	\$57	\$35	\$57	\$73	\$97	\$59	\$136

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Wichita Falls—Con.												
	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130
All housing units	712	979	956	1 400	1 200	719	1 083	425	613	1 361	954	474	1 044
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	711	978	956	1 400	1 200	719	1 083	425	613	1 361	954	474	1 044
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	644	569	759	1 021	953	629	822	265	454	872	562	354	714
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	644	567	757	1 017	950	628	819	264	450	868	562	353	711
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	53	323	132	323	199	64	228	124	117	351	330	92	274
White	53	307	130	321	198	64	228	123	110	347	324	91	266
Negro	—	15	2	—	—	—	—	1	7	4	6	1	8
Vacant year-round	14	86	65	56	48	26	33	36	42	138	62	28	56
For sale only	4	8	26	26	16	12	11	17	24	26	9	6	9
Vacant less than 6 months	—	5	24	23	15	11	8	5	12	21	7	3	6
Median price asked	—	\$38 000	\$39 800	\$7 200	\$13 300	\$14 500	\$14 700	\$12 100	\$5 500	\$7 500	\$20 000	\$5 000	\$8 000
For rent	3	17	25	29	18	6	13	11	9	54	34	10	27
Vacant less than 2 months	—	14	1	26	9	5	10	7	4	37	23	5	15
Median rent asked	—	\$110	\$37	\$81	\$60	\$107	\$181	\$73	\$63	\$77	\$73	\$69	\$65
Other	7	61	14	1	14	8	9	8	9	58	19	12	20
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	1	3	5	1	3	—	7	7	3	17	11	5	5
Owner occupied	1	2	2	—	2	—	7	5	1	6	4	3	1
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	—	1	2	1	1	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	9	7	2	4
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	1	—	—
For rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	2	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	9	12	4	10	8	1	—	24	31	63	39	21	10
Access only through other living quarters	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room	—	23	8	—	4	—	2	8	—	4	2	—	6
2 rooms	1	69	29	3	9	—	6	6	6	34	21	12	28
3 rooms	—	63	22	15	16	—	21	20	14	112	121	35	60
4 rooms	31	174	83	517	72	4	86	103	146	306	203	115	246
5 rooms	229	136	247	602	565	437	419	129	135	484	242	173	462
6 rooms	284	128	271	214	392	241	359	117	189	283	185	105	183
7 rooms	120	128	168	38	113	29	123	33	90	90	91	28	40
8 rooms	34	128	65	11	27	8	50	6	24	31	42	5	16
9 rooms or more	12	129	63	—	2	—	17	3	9	17	42	1	3
Median	5.8	5.7	5.8	4.8	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.1	5.5	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.9
All occupied housing units	697	892	891	1 344	1 152	693	1 050	389	571	1 223	892	446	988
PERSONS													
1 person	57	194	141	127	81	16	51	59	60	260	155	45	104
2 persons	223	338	336	431	275	96	244	116	153	472	318	166	311
3 persons	144	127	151	314	245	158	245	104	119	187	149	81	195
4 persons	163	134	144	286	284	229	299	68	111	142	143	85	181
5 persons	77	58	76	124	178	129	137	27	63	85	73	34	121
6 persons or more	33	41	43	62	89	65	74	15	65	77	54	35	76
Median, all occupied units	3.0	2.2	2.4	2.9	3.4	3.8	3.4	2.7	3.1	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.9
Median, owner occupied units	2.9	2.4	2.4	2.9	3.4	3.9	3.6	2.7	3.0	2.2	2.7	2.7	2.9
Median, renter occupied units	3.3	1.9	2.2	2.8	3.4	3.5	2.7	2.7	3.3	2.3	2.1	2.6	2.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	5	12	7	18	9	1	8	9	8	16	9	1	8
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	690	876	878	1 286	1 103	659	1 025	370	530	1 167	862	418	923
1.01 to 1.50	7	12	11	57	43	30	22	13	36	46	23	21	53
1.51 or more	—	4	2	1	6	4	3	6	5	10	7	7	12
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	7	15	13	58	48	34	25	19	40	56	30	28	65
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	640	549	747	1 001	941	624	807	255	447	817	541	334	594
Less than \$5,000	1	29	1	21	23	—	12	19	41	80	28	14	54
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	13	12	272	15	4	8	36	75	191	33	57	129
\$7,500 to \$9,999	20	12	57	398	52	82	16	56	44	172	57	72	242
\$10,000 to \$14,999	97	42	152	287	448	441	221	50	14	244	156	108	122
\$15,000 to \$19,999	225	35	97	23	265	80	291	25	57	52	78	54	34
\$20,000 to \$24,999	140	24	138	—	82	16	149	53	117	32	40	21	5
\$25,000 to \$34,999	132	73	125	—	51	1	84	15	95	31	79	5	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	23	136	113	—	4	—	22	1	4	11	43	2	1
\$50,000 or more	2	185	52	—	1	—	4	—	—	4	27	1	1
Median	\$19 500	\$40 100	\$22 000	\$8 800	\$14 300	\$12 100	\$17 600	\$11 200	\$19 600	\$9 500	\$14 900	\$10 800	\$8 700
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	53	322	126	323	189	64	224	123	116	349	328	91	271
Less than \$30	2	2	3	1	8	—	—	—	1	13	4	2	20
\$30 to \$39	—	1	7	—	7	—	—	—	4	11	3	3	7
\$40 to \$39	3	16	3	22	15	—	8	24	29	81	32	18	62
\$40 to \$59	7	34	28	124	15	2	8	45	42	124	64	34	102
\$60 to \$79	6	11	24	104	18	9	13	26	7	59	28	10	54
\$80 to \$99	16	42	27	61	92	46	71	11	2	27	67	16	16
\$100 to \$149	12	114	11	5	21	4	64	1	4	2	106	2	2
\$150 to \$199	2	51	—	—	2	1	47	1	5	1	8	—	—
\$200 to \$249	1	20	13	—	1	—	6	3	11	4	5	—	—
\$250 or more	4	31	10	6	10	2	7	8	11	27	11	6	8
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$124	\$167	\$88	\$82	\$118	\$124	\$157	\$74	\$69	\$69	\$125	\$71	\$68

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Wichita Falls — Con.				Balance of Wichita County								
	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0103	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124
All housing units	796	1 037	500	611	4	259	45	4	12	22	1	50	50
Vacant — seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
All year-round housing units	796	1 037	500	611	4	259	45	4	12	22	1	50	49
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	631	687	—	2	...	185	26	...	5	10	...	19	29
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
White	620	440	—	2	...	183	26	...	5	10	...	19	29
Negro	5	245	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
Renter occupied	134	254	494	606	...	53	10	...	2	6	...	4	13
White	133	222	484	551	...	51	9	...	2	6	...	4	11
Negro	—	26	8	51	...	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
Vacant year-round	31	96	6	3	...	21	9	...	5	6	...	27	7
For sale only	15	43	—	—	...	—	5	...	—	—	...	—	—
Vacant less than 6 months	15	39	—	—	...	—	3	...	—	—	...	—	—
Median price asked	\$11 300	\$9 300	—	—	...	—	\$7 900	...	—	—	...	—	—
For rent	6	48	—	—	...	4	3	...	—	—	...	1	—
Vacant less than 2 months	6	44	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
Median rent asked	\$100	\$129	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
Other	10	5	6	3	...	17	1	...	5	6	...	26	7
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	3	5	2	—	...	27	1	...	3	3	...	28	7
Owner occupied	2	1	—	—	...	12	1	...	—	—	...	5	3
Negro	—	1	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
Renter occupied	1	1	2	—	...	6	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
Negro	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
Vacant year-round	—	3	—	—	...	9	—	...	3	3	...	22	4
For sale only	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
For rent	—	2	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	27	33	—	—	...	9	—	...	1	1	...	19	4
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room	—	3	—	—	...	1	—	...	—	—	...	4	8
2 rooms	1	22	—	1	...	1	—	...	—	—	...	13	1
3 rooms	4	52	1	53	...	24	3	...	—	—	...	10	6
4 rooms	35	178	1	158	...	73	12	...	1	2	...	11	11
5 rooms	548	490	286	262	...	94	17	...	7	12	...	7	9
6 rooms	179	237	148	124	...	45	8	...	2	5	...	2	9
7 rooms	27	46	57	13	...	18	5	...	2	3	...	2	3
8 rooms	1	7	5	—	...	2	—	...	—	—	...	—	2
9 rooms or more	1	2	2	—	...	1	—	...	—	—	...	1	—
Median	5.2	5.0	5.4	4.9	...	4.8	4.9	...	5.2	5.3	...	3.3	4.4
All occupied housing units	765	941	494	608	...	238	36	...	7	16	...	23	41
PERSONS													
1 person	24	58	—	6	...	26	4	...	—	1	...	1	9
2 persons	117	188	20	106	...	77	13	...	3	6	...	16	14
3 persons	149	203	40	149	...	43	7	...	1	2	...	4	9
4 persons	200	208	158	173	...	42	7	...	3	7	...	1	5
5 persons	145	140	153	102	...	17	3	...	—	—	...	1	3
6 persons or more	130	144	123	72	...	33	2	...	—	—	...	—	2
Median, all occupied units	4.0	3.6	4.7	3.7	...	2.9	2.6	...	3.0	3.0	...	2.2	2.4
Median, owner occupied units	3.9	3.9	—	—	...	2.7	2.5	...	2.3	2.3	...	2.2	2.7
Median, renter occupied units	4.3	2.8	4.7	3.8	...	3.4	2.8	...	—	3.9	...	—	1.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	11	33	—	1	...	2	—	...	—	—	...	—	2
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	662	809	416	556	...	205	34	...	7	16	...	22	39
1.01 to 1.50	87	105	73	48	...	23	2	...	—	—	...	—	2
1.51 or more	16	27	5	4	...	10	—	...	—	—	...	—	1
Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more	103	132	77	52	...	30	2	...	—	—	...	—	2
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	622	611	—	—	...	120	19	...	—	—	...	15	15
Less than \$5,000	7	7	—	—	...	26	—	...	—	—	...	4	2
\$5,000 to \$7,499	14	4	—	—	...	35	7	...	—	—	...	2	2
\$7,500 to \$9,999	233	176	—	—	...	26	2	...	—	—	...	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	319	236	—	—	...	22	5	...	—	—	...	3	2
\$15,000 to \$19,999	41	140	—	—	...	3	—	...	—	—	...	3	3
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1	40	—	—	...	3	—	...	—	—	...	—	4
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1	8	—	—	...	5	2	...	—	—	...	—	1
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1	—	—	—	...	—	1	...	—	—	...	—	1
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
Median	\$10 600	\$12 100	—	—	...	\$7 400	\$10 400	...	—	—	...	\$8 800	\$18 100
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	133	254	492	605	...	37	6	...	—	—	...	—	7
Less than \$30	1	5	—	2	...	2	—	...	—	—	...	—	1
\$30 to \$39	—	1	—	—	...	1	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
\$40 to \$59	3	9	—	1	...	12	1	...	—	—	...	—	—
\$60 to \$79	10	23	—	—	...	8	3	...	—	—	...	—	5
\$80 to \$99	51	49	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
\$100 to \$149	64	135	64	108	...	1	2	...	—	—	...	—	1
\$150 to \$199	—	26	12	3	...	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	1	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
No cash rent	4	6	415	491	...	13	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
Median	\$100	\$124	\$119	\$113	...	\$54	\$67	...	—	—	...	—	\$75

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Wichita County—Con.									Totals for split tracts in Wichita County			
	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0103	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114
All housing units	93	277	198	111	62	3 295	1 832	1 765	656	911	735	1 042	1 022
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	3	1	—	1	—
All year-round housing units	93	277	198	111	62	3 293	1 832	1 764	653	910	735	1 041	1 022
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	69	207	150	83	45	2 065	1 422	1 106	380	475	255	657	686
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	69	207	149	80	45	2 011	1 414	1 082	380	131	251	479	671
Negro	—	—	—	3	—	40	—	23	—	341	2	172	12
Renter occupied	17	49	40	19	13	953	291	377	163	346	377	205	241
White	17	48	40	19	13	925	289	355	159	72	350	147	232
Negro	—	1	—	—	—	16	—	20	4	272	21	57	7
Vacant year-round	7	21	8	9	4	275	119	281	110	89	103	179	95
For sale only	1	4	1	4	—	56	14	49	7	18	8	37	10
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	—	—	—	39	10	14	2	6	1	13	5
Median price asked	—	—	—	—	—	\$7 400	\$12 500	\$5000—	\$5000—	\$5000—	\$5000—	\$5000—	\$5 000
For rent	4	1	2	3	—	141	19	84	20	24	67	45	40
Vacant less than 2 months	—	—	—	—	—	80	10	23	4	9	16	21	26
Median rent asked	—	—	—	—	—	\$56	\$56	\$44	\$34	\$45	\$34	\$66	\$72
Other	2	16	5	2	4	78	86	148	83	47	28	97	45
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	9	4	10	—	2	76	17	113	69	113	55	50	25
Owner occupied	6	2	5	—	—	42	7	39	20	39	22	21	13
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	10	—	20	—	—	—
Renter occupied	1	—	2	—	—	17	3	23	12	46	15	7	5
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	2	2	3	—	—	17	7	51	37	28	18	22	7
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	6	3	2	2	3	—
For rent	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	11	2	9	6	1	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	13	8	—	2	132	58	167	83	88	32	134	50
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room	1	1	1	—	—	14	6	22	3	12	10	15	11
2 rooms	4	1	4	5	1	86	19	59	2	71	23	39	28
3 rooms	7	22	10	11	2	303	118	193	32	113	100	75	51
4 rooms	17	52	55	43	16	777	364	499	184	300	292	436	461
5 rooms	30	113	67	39	24	1 294	822	573	219	255	225	264	278
6 rooms	18	60	32	11	13	604	383	294	141	116	61	157	163
7 rooms	11	18	20	2	5	149	80	77	39	35	21	44	22
8 rooms	3	7	7	—	1	47	26	28	14	6	2	7	8
9 rooms or more	2	3	2	—	—	19	14	19	19	2	1	4	—
Median	5.1	5.1	4.9	4.4	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.7	5.0	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.4
All occupied housing units	86	256	190	102	58	3 018	1 713	1 483	543	821	632	862	927
PERSONS													
1 person	10	30	25	9	5	446	179	370	64	173	179	110	103
2 persons	29	78	50	31	18	850	460	555	203	208	176	279	262
3 persons	16	38	36	29	9	550	327	205	95	121	72	173	220
4 persons	12	61	34	18	10	556	336	173	79	106	75	122	166
5 persons	11	26	28	7	13	352	252	109	57	73	47	76	93
6 persons or more	8	23	17	8	3	264	159	71	45	140	83	102	83
Median, all occupied units	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.2	2.9	3.2	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.3	2.7	2.9
Median, owner occupied units	2.8	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.2	2.8	3.2	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.8	3.0
Median, renter occupied units	2.4	3.0	3.5	2.4	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.0	2.5	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1	1	3	1	—	20	7	10	4	24	3	13	8
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	80	237	172	93	55	2 746	1 577	1 394	500	662	526	754	836
1.01 to 1.50	5	13	15	8	3	230	117	64	32	96	73	75	71
1.51 or more	1	6	3	1	—	42	19	25	11	63	33	33	20
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	6	19	18	9	3	267	136	85	37	144	98	101	86
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	31	95	64	6	17	1 668	1 338	1 050	215	442	177	626	634
Less than \$5,000	1	7	3	—	1	335	194	483	92	237	71	152	72
\$5,000 to \$7,499	4	12	12	3	2	248	266	214	39	106	47	262	251
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2	11	6	2	—	236	183	129	36	53	26	129	201
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5	26	20	1	4	493	432	136	28	26	22	50	101
\$15,000 to \$19,999	9	25	4	—	5	222	193	45	10	11	3	16	5
\$20,000 to \$24,999	4	9	5	—	—	83	45	19	6	2	3	11	4
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5	5	10	—	4	35	18	18	3	4	5	4	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1	—	2	—	1	12	5	5	1	2	—	2	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	2	—	—	4	2	—	—	1	—	—	—
Median	\$17 200	\$13 100	\$12 100	\$7 500	\$16 900	\$10 100	\$10 300	\$5 500	\$6 000	\$5000—	\$5 900	\$6 500	\$7 400
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	7	24	21	15	6	919	289	375	70	342	359	191	237
Less than \$30	—	1	1	—	—	65	15	58	25	76	86	11	9
\$30 to \$39	—	4	4	5	1	56	23	65	5	84	134	25	9
\$40 to \$59	—	9	4	5	1	223	75	133	11	119	89	60	38
\$60 to \$79	—	4	11	6	1	211	49	61	5	36	26	45	54
\$80 to \$99	1	4	—	1	1	161	20	9	—	5	2	13	8
\$100 to \$149	2	1	1	2	—	115	41	12	—	—	1	19	32
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	25	14	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	4	5	2	—	1	63	52	36	24	22	21	18	11
Median	—	\$71	\$65	\$68	\$55	\$68	\$62	\$48	\$30	\$40	\$36	\$57	\$73

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Wichita County—Con.										Adjacent tracts in Clay County		
	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0134	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303
All housing units	443	1 099	1 201	769	1 133	1 047	751	994	1 148	673	216	1 180	1 927
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34
All year-round housing units	443	1 099	1 201	769	1 132	1 047	751	994	1 148	673	216	1 180	1 893
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied.....	376	747	953	648	851	631	561	781	770	47	156	827	1 206
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	370	746	950	647	848	631	560	769	520	47	154	812	1 205
Negro.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	248	—	—	15	—
Renter occupied.....	40	229	200	68	241	347	141	174	273	619	29	259	389
White.....	40	228	199	68	239	341	139	173	241	564	29	254	383
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	1	3	1	—	26	51	—	5	3
Vacant year-round.....	27	123	48	53	40	69	49	39	105	7	31	94	298
For sale only.....	20	21	16	12	11	10	10	16	47	—	3	18	28
Vacant less than 6 months.....	19	7	15	11	8	8	6	15	43	—	—	5	7
Median price asked.....	\$9 000	\$5000	\$13 300	\$14 500	\$14 700	\$18 800	\$8 800	\$11 100	\$9 400	—	—	\$5 900	\$5000
For rent.....	—	44	18	7	13	38	11	8	51	—	—	31	41
Vacant less than 2 months.....	—	26	9	6	10	25	6	7	45	—	—	10	12
Median rent asked.....	—	\$47	\$60	\$103	\$181	\$74	\$69	\$95	\$127	—	—	\$48	\$41
Other.....	7	58	14	34	16	21	28	15	7	7	27	45	229
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units.....	6	53	3	28	14	20	9	13	5	2	15	39	196
Owner occupied.....	3	18	2	5	10	10	5	7	1	—	6	22	67
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Renter occupied.....	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	3	1	—	—	7	25
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Vacant year-round.....	3	35	—	22	4	9	4	3	3	2	9	10	104
For sale only.....	—	8	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	2	7
For rent.....	—	2	—	1	—	3	—	—	2	—	—	—	9
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	3	93	8	20	4	41	34	35	33	2	27	45	240
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room.....	—	11	4	4	10	3	1	1	3	—	1	3	12
2 rooms.....	—	46	9	13	7	25	13	5	27	2	5	26	21
3 rooms.....	1	130	16	10	27	128	57	14	63	55	10	84	89
4 rooms.....	7	311	72	15	97	220	167	90	221	174	45	350	505
5 rooms.....	338	370	566	444	428	272	286	615	529	286	83	381	671
6 rooms.....	85	178	392	243	368	203	165	211	248	137	47	224	380
7 rooms.....	10	39	113	31	126	102	46	47	48	18	17	70	135
8 rooms.....	2	13	27	8	52	50	12	8	7	1	4	26	45
9 rooms or more.....	—	1	2	1	17	44	4	3	—	—	4	16	30
Median.....	5.1	4.6	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.9	5.1	4.8	5.0
All occupied housing units	416	976	1 153	716	1 092	978	702	955	1 043	666	185	1 086	1 595
PERSONS													
1 person.....	15	167	81	17	60	165	75	49	67	11	10	279	261
2 persons.....	77	326	276	112	258	347	244	167	219	124	50	384	611
3 persons.....	90	160	245	162	254	165	119	185	232	158	40	158	265
4 persons.....	133	147	284	230	304	155	146	234	226	183	32	129	221
5 persons.....	62	91	178	130	140	84	60	173	147	115	30	87	129
6 persons or more.....	39	85	89	65	76	62	58	147	152	75	33	57	108
Median, all occupied units.....	3.7	2.5	3.4	3.8	3.4	2.4	2.8	3.8	3.5	3.7	3.3	2.2	2.4
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.6	2.4	3.4	3.8	3.6	2.7	2.8	3.8	3.7	3.1	3.2	2.2	2.3
Median, renter occupied units.....	4.0	2.7	3.4	3.4	2.6	2.2	2.7	4.1	2.8	3.7	4.0	2.2	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	3	6	9	1	10	10	2	14	34	1	1	7	4
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less.....	383	890	1 104	681	1 064	942	655	834	902	611	164	1 023	1 483
1.01 to 1.50.....	30	62	43	30	24	28	34	102	113	51	17	49	90
1.51 or more.....	3	24	6	5	4	8	13	19	28	4	4	14	22
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	32	82	48	34	27	36	47	121	141	55	21	60	103
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	368	703	941	639	822	572	429	686	617	17	91	771	617
Less than \$5,000.....	1	266	23	4	14	29	21	10	7	1	18	214	246
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	20	131	15	6	10	37	69	26	7	2	25	166	158
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	192	86	52	85	16	59	83	239	178	—	18	126	71
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	139	170	448	443	223	161	134	339	237	4	19	144	69
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	16	45	265	83	294	87	79	45	140	5	6	58	28
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	—	4	82	16	153	44	30	11	40	—	3	27	24
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	—	1	51	1	85	84	10	11	8	4	2	27	17
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	—	4	—	23	44	2	3	—	1	—	8	4
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	1	1	4	27	1	2	—	—	—	1	—
Median.....	\$9 600	\$6 600	\$14 300	\$12 000	\$17 600	\$15 000	\$11 200	\$10 700	\$12 000	\$16 900	\$7 800	\$7 600	\$6 000
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	38	223	189	66	231	335	115	154	269	611	10	257	205
Less than \$30.....	—	12	8	1	1	4	2	2	5	2	—	37	29
\$30 to \$39.....	—	16	7	—	—	3	4	2	1	2	—	37	39
\$40 to \$59.....	—	74	15	—	8	32	22	7	14	2	3	92	52
\$60 to \$79.....	3	47	15	3	13	64	43	21	29	1	2	46	17
\$80 to \$99.....	19	28	18	9	13	29	14	51	50	1	3	7	1
\$100 to \$149.....	13	20	92	46	72	69	17	65	137	108	1	—	—
\$150 to \$199.....	2	4	21	4	64	106	2	—	27	3	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	2	1	47	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	1	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	1	22	10	2	7	15	11	6	6	492	1	38	67
Median.....	\$97	\$60	\$118	\$123	\$154	\$125	\$71	\$96	\$123	\$113	\$68	\$50	\$40

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Archer County	Wichita County			Archer County			Wichita Falls			
			Total	Wichita Falls	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104
All year-round housing units	44 055	2 289	41 766	33 048	8 718	220	974	1 095	1 325	1 458	916	1 087
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	37 568	2 218	35 350	27 087	8 263	220	952	1 046	372	923	693	704
2	2 669	35	2 634	2 378	256	-	6	29	110	227	118	153
3 and 4	1 229	32	1 197	1 139	58	-	12	20	117	134	48	70
5 to 49	1 997	4	1 993	1 852	141	-	4	-	587	174	57	160
50 or more	592	-	592	592	-	-	-	-	139	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	923	54	869	557	312	12	26	16	-	-	-	4
1965 to 1968	2 267	162	2 105	1 495	610	54	47	61	6	4	12	31
1960 to 1964	7 232	243	6 989	5 241	1 748	68	78	97	45	-	120	141
1950 to 1959	12 344	371	11 973	10 092	1 881	21	147	203	125	70	284	411
1940 to 1949	7 373	428	6 945	5 862	1 083	7	228	193	295	308	252	316
1939 or earlier	13 916	1 031	12 885	9 801	3 084	58	448	525	854	1 076	248	184
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	397	-	397	397	-	-	-	-	205	-	-	75
Warm air furnace	15 937	450	15 487	12 522	2 965	38	181	231	119	82	46	152
Built-in electric units	603	88	515	388	127	62	18	8	38	-	-	62
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	9 109	230	8 879	7 053	1 826	5	77	148	16	91	26	43
Other means or not heated	18 009	1 521	16 488	12 688	3 800	115	698	708	947	1 285	844	755
BASEMENT												
All units with basement	1 883	52	1 831	1 536	295	5	11	36	226	25	28	50
One-family houses with basement	1 378	52	1 326	1 053	273	5	11	36	-	16	17	21
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With more than 1 bathroom	12 588	514	12 074	9 637	2 437	62	166	286	104	145	60	92
With public water supply	42 597	1 564	41 033	32 992	8 041	20	688	856	1 347	1 458	868	1 087
With public sewer	39 570	1 059	38 511	31 756	6 755	-	401	658	1 347	1 443	863	1 081
With air conditioning	33 007	1 702	31 305	25 022	6 283	159	639	704	928	917	514	600
Room unit(s)	21 219	1 320	19 899	15 339	4 560	88	720	512	744	867	494	538
Central system	11 788	382	11 406	9 683	1 723	71	119	192	183	50	20	62
All occupied housing units	39 803	1 926	37 877	30 080	7 797	155	780	991	1 018	1 238	822	980
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	15 474	452	15 022	12 244	2 778	37	156	259	580	575	249	350
1965 to 1967	6 492	266	6 226	4 931	1 295	51	94	121	92	130	138	189
1960 to 1964	6 221	410	5 811	4 504	1 307	27	181	202	81	87	193	119
1950 to 1959	6 409	397	6 012	4 769	1 243	33	164	200	64	165	140	153
1949 or earlier	5 207	401	4 806	3 632	1 174	7	185	209	201	281	102	169
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	20 705	1 040	19 665	15 092	4 573	93	336	611	670	684	365	486
2	12 638	632	12 006	9 828	2 178	41	315	276	51	220	157	143
3 or more	2 347	130	2 217	1 851	366	21	66	43	25	16	8	10
None	4 113	124	3 989	3 309	680	-	63	61	272	318	292	341
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	13 107	365	12 742	10 954	1 788	...	156	197	797	721	358	507
Less than \$40	718	65	653	585	68	...	21	44	13	29	133	131
\$40 to \$59	1 865	75	1 790	1 511	279	...	32	43	271	213	118	163
\$60 to \$79	2 713	74	2 639	2 289	350	...	46	28	283	294	70	122
\$80 to \$99	2 078	34	2 044	1 764	280	...	15	19	107	76	26	64
\$100 to \$149	2 786	17	2 769	2 285	484	...	12	5	99	67	-	10
\$150 to \$199	890	-	890	784	106	...	-	-	6	-	-	-
\$200 to \$249	241	-	241	236	5	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 or more	87	-	87	87	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	1 729	100	1 629	1 413	216	...	30	58	18	42	11	17
Median	\$83	\$58	\$84	\$84	\$87	...	\$62	\$51	\$68	\$65	\$46	\$52
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	13 107	365	12 742	10 954	1 788	...	156	197	797	721	358	507
Less than \$5,000	5 934	141	5 793	5 064	729	...	62	79	495	457	276	392
Less than 20 percent	1 011	40	971	861	110	...	10	30	90	101	104	141
20 to 24 percent	808	5	803	694	109	...	5	-	78	38	27	59
25 to 34 percent	1 191	13	1 178	1 033	145	...	13	-	102	93	42	49
35 percent or more	2 217	56	2 161	1 932	209	...	30	23	200	175	88	117
Not computed	707	27	680	524	156	...	4	26	25	50	15	26
Median	31.7	34.2	31.6	31.9	29.7	...	35.0+	19.6	31.6	31.9	24.9	23.6
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5 108	157	4 951	4 160	791	...	57	88	245	225	82	115
Less than 20 percent	2 950	103	2 847	2 342	505	...	43	60	225	186	70	99
20 to 24 percent	706	5	701	596	105	...	-	5	20	22	6	11
25 to 34 percent	491	-	491	380	111	...	-	-	-	5	-	-
35 percent or more	127	-	127	122	5	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	834	49	785	720	65	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	16.7	12.5	16.9	16.9	16.7	...	12.2	12.9	14.1	13.8	12.2	12.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 484	38	1 446	1 221	225	...	28	10	44	39	-	-
25 percent or more	12	-	12	12	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	225	16	209	188	21	...	12	4	6	-	-	-
Median	13.2	...	13.3	13.4	12.4	...	...	...	10.3	10.0-	-	-
\$15,000 or more	581	29	552	509	43	...	9	20	13	-	-	-
25 percent or more	176	8	168	163	5	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	176	8	168	163	5	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	10.0-	...	10.0-	10.0-	10.9	...	...	...	...	-	-	-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Wichita Falls — Con.												
	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117
All year-round housing units	726	1 309	1 614	1 611	924	1 753	1 066	464	494	1 018	422	1 077	907
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	619	1 255	1 094	1 248	709	1 215	976	143	494	967	422	1 060	661
2	35	35	227	244	107	142	37	168	—	7	—	4	52
3 and 4	43	9	188	70	34	151	10	48	—	—	—	9	37
5 to 49	29	5	100	49	74	156	43	105	—	27	—	—	24
50 or more	—	5	5	—	—	89	—	—	—	17	—	4	133
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	—	—	—	—	19	64	5	6	12	27	4	6	24
1965 to 1968	14	4	5	—	27	203	27	—	5	25	6	5	208
1960 to 1964	27	10	11	14	65	34	28	8	45	70	321	129	247
1950 to 1959	83	163	77	150	162	303	87	391	187	678	87	354	352
1940 to 1949	214	398	468	332	101	255	310	34	62	104	4	335	67
1939 or earlier	388	734	1 053	1 115	550	894	609	25	183	114	—	248	9
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	—	5	10	—	20	—	5	—	—	—	11	—	—
Warm air furnace	26	365	214	135	307	375	107	322	39	250	153	282	822
Built-in electric units	—	5	—	24	—	6	5	8	—	5	55	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	23	196	589	380	318	467	61	—	34	458	188	153	69
Other means or not heated	677	738	801	1 072	279	905	888	134	421	305	15	642	16
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	—	66	67	87	110	113	59	—	—	14	39	25	5
One-family houses with basement	—	61	43	67	76	41	54	—	—	14	39	25	5
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	40	206	217	239	265	203	53	—	16	95	93	189	580
With public water supply	704	1 323	1 614	1 611	921	1 753	1 048	483	494	1 018	424	1 077	905
With public sewer	704	1 289	1 614	1 611	921	1 753	1 035	460	91	891	424	954	905
With air conditioning	519	1 149	1 306	1 080	773	960	520	175	57	692	377	813	893
Room unit(s)	513	1 000	1 155	982	583	766	461	175	28	624	300	639	243
Central system	6	149	151	98	190	194	59	—	29	68	77	174	650
All occupied housing units	579	1 193	1 445	1 437	856	1 588	908	391	403	925	397	960	844
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	138	356	650	547	338	796	266	237	116	406	145	327	374
1965 to 1967	80	126	164	189	121	236	75	82	44	102	83	123	162
1960 to 1964	81	114	159	161	118	101	173	45	112	140	137	92	174
1950 to 1959	83	240	240	191	131	208	126	17	58	243	32	239	131
1949 or earlier	197	357	232	349	148	247	268	10	73	34	—	179	23
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	307	709	879	841	421	988	482	153	177	399	169	506	328
2	70	389	371	361	268	343	187	30	146	408	211	272	437
3 or more	—	15	49	73	72	23	46	—	19	78	17	86	80
None	202	80	146	162	95	234	193	208	61	40	—	96	19
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	248	306	719	618	294	806	268	314	85	241	...	223	240
Less than \$40	37	5	5	14	12	5	—	196	—	—	...	5	—
\$40 to \$59	58	60	40	62	14	104	78	86	20	47	...	45	—
\$60 to \$79	93	74	206	220	69	229	86	22	20	30	...	64	—
\$80 to \$99	5	82	195	165	57	175	60	6	15	70	...	29	52
\$100 to \$149	11	53	221	116	73	225	16	—	20	82	...	48	74
\$150 to \$199	—	5	37	8	35	51	—	—	—	5	...	13	84
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	53
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	6
No cash rent	44	27	15	33	29	17	—	4	10	7	...	19	9
Median	\$62	\$80	\$89	\$80	\$93	\$85	\$70	\$36	\$78	\$91	...	\$75	\$156
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	248	306	719	618	294	806	268	314	85	241	...	223	280
Less than \$5,000	157	165	366	294	153	404	149	302	60	81	...	137	78
Less than 20 percent	25	30	47	37	11	43	31	84	—	19	...	24	—
20 to 24 percent	22	16	46	46	17	75	11	83	15	19	...	24	—
25 to 34 percent	32	38	66	92	38	69	40	87	20	5	...	26	6
35 percent or more	28	57	188	86	62	198	41	44	20	26	...	44	57
Not computed	50	24	19	33	25	19	26	4	5	12	...	19	15
Median	27.0	31.4	35.0+	30.2	34.5	35.0+	29.9	23.9	31.3	24.1	...	29.2	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	78	102	267	277	121	311	104	12	25	106	...	59	98
Less than 20 percent	58	78	197	232	64	232	77	12	20	74	...	47	35
20 to 24 percent	—	11	51	32	33	52	15	—	—	26	...	8	26
25 to 34 percent	—	5	14	8	20	21	—	—	—	6	...	4	19
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	18
Not computed	20	8	5	5	4	6	12	—	5	—	...	—	—
Median	12.9	14.2	16.0	15.0	19.3	16.9	14.7	...	...	17.6	...	17.1	22.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6	28	71	47	20	70	10	—	—	39	...	18	76
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Median .....	...	12.0	11.2	11.9	...	12.5	...	...	...	12.9	...	...	15.7
\$15,000 or more	7	11	15	—	—	21	5	—	—	15	...	9	28
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Median .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.6

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Wichita Falls—Con.												
	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130
All year-round housing units	731	973	959	1 400	1 200	719	1 072	422	624	1 355	954	480	1 044
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	731	826	930	1 342	1 200	719	936	402	619	1 205	810	464	1 024
2.....	—	42	—	52	—	—	13	15	—	92	10	5	5
3 and 4.....	—	10	6	—	—	—	88	—	—	42	14	—	—
5 to 49.....	—	—	18	—	—	—	31	5	—	16	45	11	15
50 or more.....	—	95	5	6	—	—	4	—	5	—	75	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970.....	9	34	38	—	—	12	65	26	16	11	24	6	35
1965 to 1968.....	40	155	81	—	5	46	151	41	53	16	38	15	52
1960 to 1964.....	99	204	105	14	56	642	501	26	236	10	219	67	273
1950 to 1959.....	567	226	301	1 378	1 056	19	259	201	255	155	370	245	313
1940 to 1949.....	16	139	391	3	24	—	61	118	55	436	220	73	156
1939 or earlier.....	—	215	43	5	59	—	35	10	9	727	83	74	215
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water.....	—	10	—	4	6	—	7	—	13	16	10	—	—
Warm air furnace.....	639	710	653	308	999	513	975	138	330	251	702	189	271
Built-in electric units.....	6	9	26	5	13	5	—	—	—	5	92	—	10
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	86	58	227	1 063	112	201	18	169	141	487	107	140	382
Other means or not heated.....	—	186	53	20	70	—	72	115	140	596	43	151	381
BASEMENT													
All units with basement.....	170	114	21	14	62	—	5	15	12	57	92	40	—
One-family houses with basement.....	170	103	17	14	62	—	5	5	7	52	79	40	—
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom.....	583	630	562	167	837	517	898	115	310	253	485	136	147
With public water supply.....	737	959	952	1 400	1 192	719	1 062	423	634	1 358	954	490	1 044
With public sewer.....	737	959	939	1 400	1 119	719	996	429	634	1 358	931	313	957
With air conditioning.....	709	918	924	1 220	1 116	646	1 050	391	490	932	890	292	602
Room unit(s).....	87	211	305	1 033	270	242	217	278	178	752	321	182	461
Central system.....	622	707	619	187	846	404	833	113	312	180	569	110	141
All occupied housing units	732	891	880	1 344	1 152	693	1 054	400	567	1 218	892	457	988
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970.....	175	341	249	485	319	367	399	151	133	331	374	115	413
1965 to 1967.....	165	108	160	350	288	191	236	71	209	135	124	63	142
1960 to 1964.....	152	226	156	185	262	128	283	49	118	187	204	67	142
1950 to 1959.....	233	78	193	324	283	7	105	100	87	307	174	171	197
1949 or earlier.....	7	138	122	—	—	—	31	29	20	258	16	41	94
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1.....	133	391	386	813	355	285	398	165	163	552	404	261	579
2.....	480	338	374	414	616	351	541	136	295	451	385	115	276
3 or more.....	115	104	112	86	162	57	109	43	84	31	80	40	67
None.....	4	58	8	31	19	—	6	56	25	184	23	41	66
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	60	332	121	323	186	82	244	130	97	366	330	115	274
Less than \$40.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59.....	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	14	5	68	6	11	6
\$60 to \$79.....	—	44	4	12	22	—	—	35	42	73	53	27	73
\$80 to \$99.....	—	13	30	138	5	—	16	53	15	85	45	37	88
\$100 to \$149.....	18	52	42	151	76	21	54	15	8	92	85	20	101
\$150 to \$199.....	24	113	18	5	47	47	89	—	10	19	105	4	—
\$200 to \$249.....	6	39	—	4	15	9	81	—	—	—	11	—	—
\$250 or more.....	6	23	15	—	—	—	—	4	12	—	21	—	—
No cash rent.....	6	48	12	13	5	5	4	9	5	29	4	16	6
Median.....	\$169	\$165	\$122	\$101	\$137	\$169	\$178	\$84	\$80	\$85	\$128	\$88	\$89
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	60	332	121	323	186	82	244	130	97	366	330	115	274
Less than \$5,000.....	—	121	32	127	48	11	47	62	38	212	73	32	111
Less than 20 percent.....	—	5	—	—	9	—	—	—	4	20	—	12	12
20 to 24 percent.....	—	10	—	17	11	—	—	10	10	14	11	5	18
25 to 34 percent.....	—	20	4	34	—	—	15	14	10	44	20	5	30
35 percent or more.....	—	47	23	67	22	—	32	38	14	110	37	5	38
Not computed.....	—	39	5	9	6	11	—	—	—	24	5	5	13
Median.....	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	—	35.0+	35.0+	30.0	35.0+	35.0+	21.5	31.3
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	24	109	58	165	62	27	80	64	37	110	128	68	136
Less than 20 percent.....	6	19	29	93	35	6	3	59	28	58	59	47	91
20 to 24 percent.....	6	26	4	42	11	4	28	—	—	38	31	4	27
25 to 34 percent.....	6	34	4	22	11	6	25	—	9	4	27	6	18
35 percent or more.....	6	30	9	4	—	6	24	—	—	5	11	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	12	4	5	5	—	5	—	5	—	11	—
Median.....	...	27.8	18.8	19.1	18.1	...	28.6	13.9	14.9	18.4	20.8	14.5	15.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	30	66	11	31	60	40	90	—	17	33	68	15	27
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	5	—	4	—	—
Median.....	...	17.5	...	12.1	15.5	18.4	16.8	—	...	12.5	13.1	...	11.9
\$15,000 or more.....	6	36	20	—	16	4	27	4	5	11	61	—	—
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	13.7	—	...	...	10.0	—	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!]

Census Tracts	Wichita Falls—Con.				Balance of Wichita County								
	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0103	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124
All year-round housing units	796	1 034	503	611	5	266	43	4	8	29	—	53	39
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	796	892	455	181	...	266	43	...	...	7	—	47	33
2	—	5	48	425	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
3 and 4	—	6	—	5	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
5 to 49	—	121	—	—	...	—	—	...	...	22	—	6	6
50 or more	—	10	—	—	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	11	99	—	—	...	22	5	...	...	—	—	—	—
1965 to 1968	25	184	11	—	...	13	—	...	...	—	—	19	14
1960 to 1964	606	672	192	4	...	32	—	...	...	—	—	14	6
1950 to 1959	128	62	294	299	...	87	11	...	...	—	—	5	6
1940 to 1949	21	12	6	276	...	59	17	...	...	—	—	15	4
1939 or earlier	5	5	—	32	...	53	10	...	...	29	—	—	9
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
Warm air furnace	260	711	503	574	...	56	—	...	...	7	—	25	17
Built-in electric units	—	5	—	4	...	16	14	...	...	—	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	482	263	—	5	...	—	16	...	...	18	—	6	—
Other means or not heated	54	55	—	28	...	194	13	...	...	4	—	22	22
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	—	20	—	—	...	11	9	...	...	—	—	—	—
One-family houses with basement	—	20	—	—	...	11	9	...	...	—	—	—	—
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	282	779	303	36	...	47	12	...	...	—	—	—	14
With public water supply	788	1 027	510	608	...	216	10	...	...	31	—	7	35
With public sewer	781	994	510	594	...	—	5	...	...	31	—	7	8
With air conditioning	556	895	510	608	...	181	7	...	...	31	—	33	29
Room unit(s)	364	325	—	—	...	148	7	...	...	31	—	33	15
Central system	192	570	510	608	...	33	—	...	...	—	—	—	14
All occupied housing units	765	931	504	608	...	240	14	...	...	31	—	22	36
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	445	596	405	496	...	80	—	...	...	9	—	—	15
1965 to 1967	167	188	99	99	...	31	—	...	...	4	—	—	7
1960 to 1964	119	132	—	7	...	53	—	...	...	5	—	—	7
1950 to 1959	28	15	—	6	...	52	—	...	...	5	—	—	7
1949 or earlier	6	—	—	—	...	24	—	...	...	8	—	—	7
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	453	553	181	456	...	165	—	...	...	—	—	—	29
2	268	290	282	152	...	53	—	...	...	8	—	—	7
3 or more	38	65	41	—	...	14	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
None	6	23	—	—	...	8	—	...	...	23	—	—	—
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	134	250	498	604	...	37	—	...	...	29	—	—	—
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	—	6	—	—	...	5	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
\$60 to \$79	—	18	—	4	...	6	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99	6	49	—	—	...	10	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	128	118	90	87	...	10	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	—	48	—	—	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	11	—	—	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	—	408	513	...	6	—	...	...	29	—	—	—
Median	\$132	\$131	\$119	\$113	...	\$95	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	134	250	498	604	...	37	—	...	...	29	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	28	112	—	44	...	5	—	...	...	22	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	12	—	—	...	5	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	12	—	—	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	—	21	—	11	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	21	67	—	—	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
Not computed	7	—	—	33	...	—	—	...	...	22	—	—	—
Median	...	35.0+	—	—	...	...	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	76	84	238	450	...	16	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	19	17	33	28	...	10	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	25	17	5	15	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	32	46	—	22	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	4	—	—	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	200	385	...	6	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
Median	23.8	26.7	17.1	21.5	...	...	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	24	37	127	71	...	11	—	...	...	7	—	—	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	102	61	...	—	—	...	...	7	—	—	—
Median	...	16.9	12.5	...	...	...	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 or more	6	17	133	39	...	5	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	106	34	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
Median	...	...	10.0	...	...	...	—	...	...	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Wichita County—Con.									Totals for split tracts in Wichita County			
	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0103	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114
All year-round housing units	88	275	193	115	57	3 290	1 826	1 765	662	921	730	537	1 022
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	88	275	189	115	57	3 059	1 789	1 620	658	698	409	537	971
2	—	—	4	—	—	141	16	91	4	118	168	—	7
3 and 4	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	33	—	48	48	—	—
5 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	65	21	21	—	57	105	—	27
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	—	5	13	46	4	159	47	—	11	—	28	17	27
1965 to 1968	20	31	26	26	—	222	153	19	67	12	13	5	25
1960 to 1964	25	42	32	11	11	763	689	119	4	120	40	45	70
1950 to 1959	9	25	20	15	10	867	423	287	107	289	478	198	678
1940 to 1949	10	70	39	5	10	419	159	147	121	252	93	79	108
1939 or earlier	24	102	63	12	22	860	355	1 193	352	248	78	193	114
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Warm air furnace	40	84	55	83	30	1 237	903	317	111	46	378	39	250
Built-in electric units	—	—	16	—	—	56	5	5	15	—	24	14	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	22	57	39	—	—	762	366	476	56	26	—	50	462
Other means or not heated	26	134	83	32	27	1 235	552	967	480	849	328	434	305
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	—	17	16	—	9	68	55	84	22	28	11	9	18
One-family houses with basement	—	17	16	—	9	58	55	72	22	17	11	9	18
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	43	62	81	16	5	833	870	358	96	60	47	28	95
With public water supply	83	273	113	82	7	3 162	1 821	1 765	424	868	699	504	1 024
With public sewer	—	—	18	82	—	3 062	1 762	1 699	69	863	460	96	897
With air conditioning	78	178	153	85	45	2 070	1 443	1 370	580	514	356	64	692
Room unit(s)	48	111	117	70	40	1 432	862	1 156	490	494	323	35	624
Central system	30	67	36	15	5	638	581	214	90	20	33	29	68
All occupied housing units	90	256	175	115	53	3 018	1 675	1 483	581	830	631	417	925
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	23	79	62	102	5	1 266	613	336	174	249	317	123	406
1965 to 1967	42	12	31	—	13	534	373	179	69	138	113	44	102
1960 to 1964	6	75	31	8	13	479	283	259	79	201	98	112	140
1950 to 1959	19	5	13	—	6	416	272	316	125	140	69	65	243
1949 or earlier	—	85	38	5	16	323	134	393	134	102	34	73	34
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	45	147	69	76	31	1 855	881	875	392	365	318	177	399
2	40	62	71	39	11	875	535	365	98	157	83	146	408
3 or more	—	40	20	—	11	97	93	45	32	8	14	33	78
None	5	7	15	—	—	191	166	198	59	300	216	61	40
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	—	—	—	—	—	913	285	377	81	358	351	91	241
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	45	—	133	196	—	—
\$40 to \$59	—	—	—	—	—	142	42	69	15	118	91	20	47
\$60 to \$79	—	—	—	—	—	164	79	66	18	70	28	20	30
\$80 to \$99	—	—	—	—	—	128	28	95	5	26	16	15	70
\$100 to \$149	—	—	—	—	—	346	44	62	5	—	10	20	82
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	48	42	10	—	—	—	6	5
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	57	50	30	38	11	10	10	7
Median	—	—	—	—	—	\$96	\$79	\$78	\$65	\$46	\$38	\$81	\$91
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	—	—	—	—	—	913	285	377	81	358	351	91	241
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	381	119	158	35	276	307	60	81
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	50	5	34	16	104	89	—	19
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	73	24	12	—	27	83	15	19
25 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	95	15	30	—	42	87	20	5
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	107	38	55	5	88	44	20	26
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	56	37	27	14	15	4	5	12
Median	—	—	—	—	—	29.2	33.0	31.5	—	24.9	23.8	31.3	24.1
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	427	121	174	32	82	28	25	106
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	254	79	134	17	70	22	20	74
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	78	10	13	—	6	—	—	26
25 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	76	24	11	—	—	—	—	6
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	14	8	16	15	6	6	5	—
Median	—	—	—	—	—	18.1	16.8	13.4	—	12.2	—	—	17.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	99	20	38	14	—	11	6	39
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	—	13.0	—	12.0	—	—	—	—	12.9
\$15,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	6	25	7	—	—	5	—	15
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Wichita County—Con.										Adjacent tracts in Clay County		
	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0134	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303
All year-round housing units	430	1 106	1 200	772	1 111	1 042	755	989	1 149	668	222	1 227	1 443
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	430	1 067	1 200	766	969	898	739	985	1 007	238	218	1 148	1 839
2	—	4	—	—	13	10	5	4	5	425	4	58	4
3 and 4	—	9	—	—	88	14	—	—	6	5	—	15	—
5 to 49	—	22	—	6	37	45	11	—	121	—	—	6	—
50 or more	—	4	—	—	4	75	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	4	6	—	12	65	24	11	24	145	4	6	17	41
1965 to 1968	6	5	5	65	165	58	46	51	210	—	29	52	131
1960 to 1964	321	129	56	656	507	244	109	638	683	15	27	98	135
1950 to 1959	91	354	1 056	24	265	379	270	148	77	309	44	278	282
1940 to 1949	8	335	24	15	65	230	143	60	17	286	46	208	300
1939 or earlier	—	277	59	—	44	107	176	68	17	54	70	574	954
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	11	—	6	—	7	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Warm air furnace	153	289	999	538	992	742	273	315	794	604	38	229	291
Built-in electric units	55	—	13	5	—	92	—	16	5	4	17	—	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	192	171	112	207	18	129	197	521	263	5	29	359	141
Other means or not heated	19	646	70	22	94	69	285	137	87	55	138	639	1 406
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	39	25	62	—	5	92	57	16	20	9	11	28	109
One-family houses with basement	39	25	62	—	5	79	57	16	20	9	11	23	109
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	93	189	837	517	912	528	198	363	795	41	24	260	287
With public water supply	430	1 108	1 192	726	1 097	1 037	763	901	1 109	615	189	1 237	743
With public sewer	430	985	1 119	726	1 004	931	313	799	1 076	594	20	1 188	429
With air conditioning	377	844	1 116	679	1 079	968	470	709	980	653	162	1 021	1 325
Room unit(s)	300	670	270	275	232	369	293	481	395	40	138	876	1 135
Central system	77	174	846	404	847	599	177	228	585	613	24	145	190
All occupied housing units	397	991	1 152	715	1 090	982	713	940	1 046	661	200	1 164	1 502
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	145	336	319	374	414	397	194	507	698	501	96	321	333
1965 to 1967	83	127	288	191	243	166	75	198	188	112	32	177	255
1960 to 1964	137	97	262	136	283	210	142	150	140	20	24	150	219
1950 to 1959	32	244	283	7	112	193	176	41	15	12	48	323	311
1949 or earlier	—	187	—	7	38	16	126	44	5	16	—	193	384
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	169	506	355	293	427	449	408	522	629	487	131	536	815
2	211	280	616	365	548	425	177	339	329	163	62	365	475
3 or more	17	86	162	57	109	80	80	58	65	11	7	90	55
None	—	119	19	—	6	28	48	21	23	—	—	173	157
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹ .....	...	252	186	88	250	330	139	142	266	604	...	284	181
Less than \$40 .....	...	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	50	18
\$40 to \$59 .....	...	45	16	—	—	6	11	—	12	—	...	56	31
\$60 to \$79 .....	...	64	22	—	6	53	38	—	18	4	...	82	47
\$80 to \$99 .....	...	29	5	—	16	45	37	10	59	—	...	33	22
\$100 to \$149 .....	...	48	76	21	54	85	33	132	118	87	...	26	5
\$150 to \$199 .....	...	13	47	47	89	105	4	—	48	—	...	—	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	...	—	15	9	81	11	—	—	11	—	...	—	—
\$250 or more .....	...	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
No cash rent .....	...	48	5	11	4	4	16	—	—	513	...	37	58
Median .....	...	\$75	\$137	\$169	\$176	\$128	\$88	\$131	\$129	\$113	...	\$65	\$65
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹ .....	...	252	186	88	250	330	139	142	266	604	...	284	181
Less than \$5,000 .....	...	159	48	11	47	73	32	32	117	44	...	157	60
Less than 20 percent .....	...	24	9	—	—	—	12	—	12	—	...	26	11
20 to 24 percent .....	...	24	11	—	—	11	5	—	12	—	...	13	12
25 to 34 percent .....	...	26	—	—	15	20	5	—	26	11	...	47	5
35 percent or more .....	...	44	22	—	32	37	5	25	67	—	...	44	12
Not computed .....	...	41	6	11	—	5	5	7	—	33	...	27	20
Median .....	...	29.2	35.0+	—	35.0+	35.0+	21.5	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	30.5	23.8
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	...	59	62	33	80	128	77	76	90	450	...	65	99
Less than 20 percent .....	...	47	35	6	3	59	52	19	23	28	...	60	62
20 to 24 percent .....	...	8	11	4	28	31	8	25	17	15	...	—	5
25 to 34 percent .....	...	4	11	6	25	27	6	32	46	22	...	—	—
35 percent or more .....	...	—	—	6	24	11	—	—	4	—	...	—	—
Not computed .....	...	—	5	11	—	—	11	—	—	385	...	5	32
Median .....	...	17.1	18.1	...	28.6	20.8	15.3	23.8	26.1	21.5	...	13.5	11.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	...	25	60	40	96	68	30	28	42	71	...	48	6
25 percent or more .....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Not computed .....	...	7	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	61	...	5	6
Median .....	...	...	15.5	18.4	16.4	13.1	12.8	13.2	16.4	...	...	11.6	—
\$15,000 or more .....	...	9	16	4	27	61	—	6	17	39	...	14	16
25 percent or more .....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Not computed .....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	...	—	—
Median .....	...	...	...	...	13.7	10.0	—	—	—	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Archer County	Wichita County			Wichita Falls						Totals for split tracts in Wichita County				
			Total	Wichita Falls	Balance	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0113	Tract 0132	Tract 0134	Tract 0103	Tract 0113	Tract 0132	Tract 0134	
All occupied housing units	2 816	3	2 813	2 704	109	612	931	413	229	271	51	613	229	274	51	
TENURE AND PLUMBING																
Owner occupied	1 528	--	1 528	1 461	67	340	442	233	172	245	--	341	172	248	--	
With all plumbing facilities	1 442	--	1 442	1 395	47	321	414	215	172	244	--	321	172	247	--	
Renter occupied	1 288	3	1 285	1 243	42	272	489	180	57	26	51	272	57	26	51	
With all plumbing facilities	1 201	...	1 198	1 170	28	253	466	161	57	26	51	253	57	26	51	
ROOMS																
1 room	53	...	52	52	--	5	19	8	--	--	--	5	--	--	--	
2 rooms	164	...	164	153	11	28	28	43	1	--	--	28	1	--	--	
3 and 4 rooms	1 138	...	1 136	1 081	55	253	463	167	77	13	30	254	77	14	30	
5 and 6 rooms	1 318	...	1 318	1 281	37	293	380	171	129	247	20	293	129	249	20	
7 rooms or more	143	...	143	137	6	33	41	24	22	11	1	33	22	11	1	
Median	4.6	...	4.6	4.6	4.1	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.9	5.2	4.2	4.6	4.9	5.2	4.2	
PERSONS																
1 person	665	...	664	644	20	137	256	145	20	15	--	137	20	16	--	
2 and 3 persons	1 157	...	1 155	1 119	36	244	416	173	89	86	26	245	89	86	26	
4 and 5 persons	598	...	598	569	29	135	167	54	63	109	15	135	63	110	15	
6 persons or more	396	...	396	372	24	96	92	41	57	61	10	96	57	62	10	
Median	2.6	...	2.6	2.5	3.3	2.6	2.3	2.0	3.7	4.0	3.5	2.6	3.7	4.0	3.5	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	92	...	92	91	1	22	29	22	6	8	--	22	6	8	--	
PERSONS PER ROOM																
1.00 or less	2 393	...	2 391	2 316	75	511	822	373	178	217	44	512	178	219	44	
1.01 to 1.50	287	...	287	267	20	67	73	30	30	45	7	67	30	46	7	
1.51 or more	136	...	135	121	14	34	36	10	21	9	--	34	21	9	--	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	397	...	396	371	25	95	103	35	51	54	7	95	51	55	7	
VALUE																
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 460	--	1 460	1 399	61	320	427	220	168	238	--	320	168	238	--	
Less than \$5,000	537	--	537	487	50	159	151	122	46	1	--	159	46	1	--	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	676	--	676	665	11	121	218	83	98	133	--	121	98	133	--	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	179	--	179	179	--	20	37	12	13	92	--	20	13	92	--	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	41	--	41	41	--	11	11	3	3	12	--	11	3	12	--	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	21	--	21	21	--	6	8	--	7	--	--	6	7	--	--	
\$35,000 or more	6	--	6	6	--	3	2	--	1	--	--	3	1	--	--	
Median	\$6 300	--	\$6 300	\$6 400	\$5000--	\$5 000	\$6 100	\$5000--	\$6 400	\$9 700	--	\$5 000	\$6 400	\$9 700	--	
CONTRACT RENT																
Specified renter occupied units ²	1 156	...	1 155	1 122	33	262	468	165	55	26	17	262	55	26	17	
Median	\$46	...	\$46	\$46	\$31	\$42	\$45	\$43	\$52	\$97	\$111	\$42	\$52	\$97	\$111	

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Total SMSA	Archer County	Wichita County			Wichita Falls						Totals for split tracts in Wichita County				
			Total	Wichita Falls	Balance	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0113	Tract 0132	Tract 0134	Tract 0103	Tract 0113	Tract 0132	Tract 0134	
All occupied housing units	2 794	--	2 794	2 671	123	614	929	407	214	280	40	619	214	280	40	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 102	--	2 102	1 989	113	444	581	364	214	275	10	449	214	275	10	
2 to 4	437	--	437	431	6	140	203	28	--	--	30	140	--	--	30	
5 or more	255	--	255	251	4	30	145	15	--	5	--	30	--	5	--	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT																
1960 to March 1970	668	--	668	646	22	120	166	16	45	280	4	120	45	280	4	
1950 to 1959	783	--	783	752	31	244	336	61	65	--	15	249	65	--	15	
1949 or earlier	1 343	--	1 343	1 273	70	250	427	330	104	--	21	250	104	--	21	
SELECTED EQUIPMENT																
With air conditioning	1 797	--	1 797	1 699	98	418	556	304	7	233	35	418	7	233	35	
With more than 1 bathroom	377	--	377	377	--	53	66	25	--	233	--	53	--	233	--	
With central or built-in heating system	783	--	783	757	26	62	302	10	20	280	34	62	20	280	34	
With public water supply	2 752	--	2 752	2 637	115	602	926	399	191	265	35	602	191	265	35	
With public sewer	2 544	--	2 544	2 472	72	588	926	399	40	265	35	588	40	265	35	
With automobile(s) available	1 895	--	1 895	1 801	94	384	594	228	163	265	35	384	163	265	35	
1	1 448	--	1 448	1 378	70	274	448	200	104	192	35	274	104	192	35	
2 or more	447	--	447	423	24	110	146	28	59	73	--	110	59	73	--	
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT																
1968 to March 1970	1 014	--	1 014	993	21	177	344	87	69	153	35	177	69	153	35	
1960 to 1967	1 000	--	1 000	944	56	270	292	111	122	112	--	278	122	112	--	
1959 or earlier	754	--	754	708	46	163	290	201	--	--	--	163	--	--	--	
GROSS RENT																
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 259	--	1 259	1 213	46	274	483	174	50	35	36	274	50	35	36	
Less than \$40	265	--	265	265	--	99	124	31	--	--	--	99	--	--	--	
\$40 to \$59	373	--	373	348	25	85	163	52	5	--	--	85	5	--	--	
\$60 to \$79	289	--	289	285	4	64	117	59	15	--	--	64	15	--	--	
\$80 to \$99	128	--	128	123	5	26	64	--	15	5	--	26	15	5	--	
\$100 to \$149	78	--	78	74	4	--	10	6	15	22	5	--	15	22	5	
\$150 to \$199	8	--	8	8	--	--	--	--	--	8	--	--	--	8	--	
\$200 or more	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
No cash rent	118	--	118	110	8	--	5	26	--	--	31	--	--	--	31	
Median	\$57	--	\$57	\$57	\$55	\$49	\$53	\$58	\$85	\$132	...	\$49	\$85	\$132	...	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME																
Less than \$10,000	1 237	--	1 237	1 197	40	274	483	174	50	29	31	274	50	29	31	
25 percent or more	451	--	451	438	13	108	159	55	20	29	--	108	20	29	--	
35 percent or more	284	--	284	275	9	71	110	28	10	14	--	71	10	14	--	
Not computed	156	--	156	148	8	4	19	46	--	--	26	4	--	--	26	
Median	22.0	--	22.0	22.0	22.9	20.2	19.9	23.0	22.5	34.7	...	20.2	22.5	34.7	...	

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname

	Total SMSA	Archer County	Wichita County			Wichita Falls		Total for split tract in Wichita County
			Total	Wichita Falls	Balance	Tract 0103	Tract 0111	Tract 0103
All occupied housing units	1 671	30	1 641	1 465	176	144	155	144
TENURE AND PLUMBING								
Owner occupied.....	951	10	941	811	130	90	115	90
With all plumbing facilities.....	942	...	932	802	130	90	115	90
Renter occupied.....	720	20	700	654	46	54	40	54
With all plumbing facilities.....	700	...	680	634	46	34	40	34
ROOMS								
1 room.....	25	...	25	25	-	-	8	-
2 rooms.....	50	...	50	38	12	6	-	6
3 and 4 rooms.....	622	...	607	562	45	81	52	81
5 and 6 rooms.....	857	...	842	736	106	37	95	37
7 rooms or more.....	117	...	117	104	13	20	-	20
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	1 442	...	1 412	1 242	170	114	155	114
2 to 4.....	130	...	130	124	6	17	-	17
5 or more.....	99	...	99	99	-	13	-	13
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1960 to March 1970.....	370	...	356	279	77	17	12	17
1950 to 1959.....	385	...	380	362	18	6	22	6
1949 or earlier.....	916	...	905	824	81	121	121	121
PERSONS								
1 person.....	97	...	97	97	-	27	8	27
2 and 3 persons.....	618	...	611	536	75	26	47	26
4 and 5 persons.....	556	...	539	489	50	31	51	31
6 persons or more.....	400	...	394	343	51	60	49	60
Median.....	3.9	...	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.4	4.3	4.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	6	...	6	6	-	-	-	-
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less.....	1 277	...	1 253	1 118	135	99	118	99
1.01 to 1.50.....	302	...	296	267	29	30	31	30
1.51 or more.....	92	...	92	80	12	15	6	15
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more.....	378	...	372	331	41	38	37	38
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT								
1968 to March 1970.....	877	...	862	771	91	48	66	48
1960 to 1967.....	591	...	580	507	73	54	77	54
1959 or earlier.....	203	...	199	187	12	42	12	42
SELECTED EQUIPMENT								
With air conditioning.....	1 074	...	1 044	923	121	85	89	85
With more than 1 bathroom.....	323	...	317	265	52	7	18	7
With central or built-in heating system.....	805	...	791	700	91	15	26	15
With public water supply.....	1 632	...	1 621	1 465	156	144	155	144
With public sewer.....	1 580	...	1 573	1 444	129	144	155	144
With automobile(s) available.....	1 485	...	1 455	1 297	158	89	120	89
1.....	930	...	918	801	117	43	69	43
2 or more.....	555	...	537	496	41	46	51	46
VALUE								
Specified owner occupied units ¹	823	...	813	728	85	79	108	79
Less than \$5,000.....	140	...	136	118	18	30	6	30
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	461	...	461	429	32	41	102	41
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	129	...	123	108	15	8	-	8
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	45	...	45	39	6	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	27	...	27	13	14	-	-	-
\$35,000 or more.....	21	...	21	21	-	-	-	-
Median.....	\$7 800	...	\$7 800	\$7 800	\$6 900	\$5 700	\$6 700	\$5 700
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter occupied units ²	710	...	690	654	36	54	40	54
Less than \$40.....	62	...	62	62	-	26	-	26
\$40 to \$59.....	129	...	129	107	22	15	-	15
\$60 to \$79.....	150	...	143	143	-	6	21	6
\$80 to \$99.....	106	...	106	106	-	-	13	-
\$100 to \$149.....	115	...	115	115	-	-	6	-
\$150 to \$199.....	61	...	61	61	-	-	-	-
\$200 or more.....	5	...	5	5	-	-	-	-
No cash rent.....	82	...	69	55	14	7	-	7
Median.....	\$77	...	\$77	\$79	...	\$39	\$79	\$39
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter occupied units ²	710	...	690	654	36	54	40	54
Median.....	\$63	...	\$64	\$65	...	\$30-	\$69	\$30-
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME								
Less than \$10,000.....	662	...	642	606	36	54	40	54
25 percent or more.....	177	...	177	177	-	21	19	21
35 percent or more.....	81	...	81	81	-	14	12	14
Not computed.....	93	...	80	66	14	7	-	7
Median.....	21.3	...	21.2	21.6	...	23.2	24.6	23.2

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as **not** "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, *Characteristics of the Population*, and chapters A and B of *Census of Housing Volume I, Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties*.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2	15
*Age	20	table H-4	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50.....	15	1,000.....	60
100.....	20	2,500.....	85
250.....	30	5,000.....	100
500.....	45		4

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98.....	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95.....	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90.....	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75.....	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50.....	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	0.9	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E).

EVALUATION REPORTS

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).

PROCEDURAL REPORTS

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

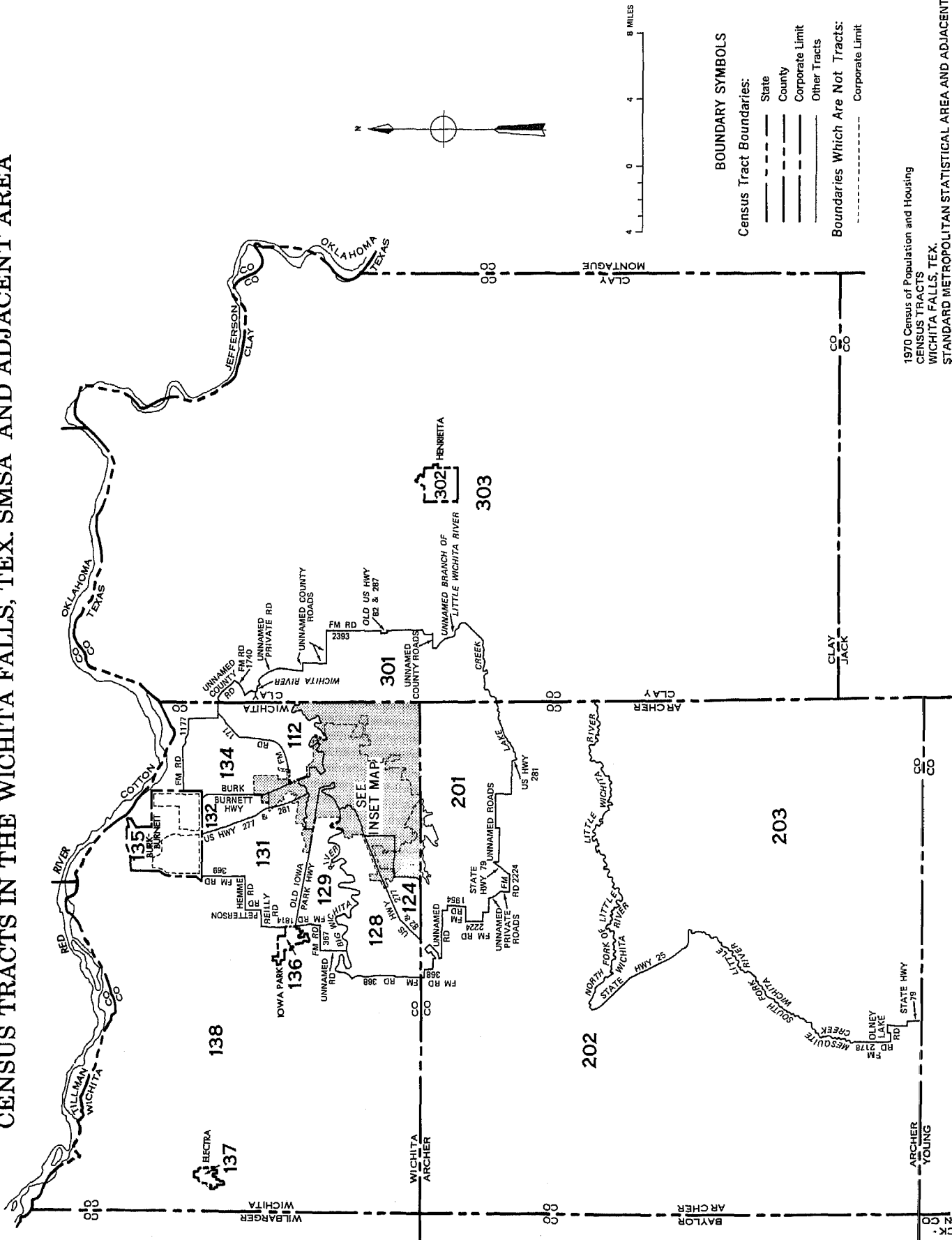
Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE WICHITA FALLS, TEX. SMSA AND ADJACENT AREA



BOUNDARY SYMBOLS

Census Tract Boundaries:

- State
- County
- Corporate Limit
- Other Tracts

Boundaries Which Are Not Tracts:

- Corporate Limit

1970 Census of Population and Housing
 CENSUS TRACTS
 WICHITA FALLS, TEX.
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA AND ADJACENT AREA
 Final Report PHC(1)-232

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE WICHITA FALLS, TEX. SMSA AND ADJACENT AREA

INSET MAP - WICHITA FALLS AND VICINITY

